

11/70-74

11/70-74 POW FAIL
CEKBGBO

AH-7984B-MC

COPYRIGHT 75-80
FICHE 1 OF 1

JAN 1980
digital
MADE IN USA

IDENTIFICATION

SEQ 0001

PRODUCT CODE: AC-7983B-MC

PRODUCT NAME: CEKBGB0 PDP-11/70-74MP System Power Fail Test

PRODUCT DATE: MAY, 1979

MAINTAINER: Diagnostic Engineering

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEER: BILL SCHLITZKUS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY
FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO THE PURCHASER
UNDER A LICENSE FOR USE ON A SINGLE COMPUTER SYSTEM AND CAN BE COPIED
(WITH INCLUSION OF DIGITAL'S COPYRIGHT NOTICE) ONLY FOR USE IN SUCH SYS-
TEM, EXCEPT AS MAY OTHERWISE BE PROVIDED IN WRITING BY DIGITAL.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON
EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.
COPYRIGHT (C) 1975, 1979 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.

CONTENTS

- 1.0 ABSTRACT
- 2.0 REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 Equipment
 - 2.2 Storage
 - 2.3 Preliminary Procedures
- 3.0 Loading Procedure
- 4.0 Starting Procedure
 - 4.1 Starting Address
 - 4.2 Control Switch Settings
 - 4.3 Restarting Procedure
 - 4.4 Program and/or Operator action.
- 5.0 Operating Procedures
 - 5.1 Modes of Operation
 - 5.2 Common Procedures
 - 5.3 Notes and Warnings
 - 5.4 Uniprocessor mode, no UBE
 - 5.5 Uniprocessor mode, with UBE
 - 5.6 Multiprocessor mode, no UBE
 - 5.7 Multiprocessor mode, with UBE
- 6.0 Errors and Error Reporting
- 7.0 Test Descriptions
- 8.0 Subroutine Abstracts
- 9.0 Restrictions
- 10.0 Miscellaneous

1.0 ABSTRACT

This diagnostic serves as a replacement to DEKBGA, the 11/70 Power Fail Test. It provides all of the coverage and features of the previous power fail test along with the added features of diagnostic support for multiprocessor systems using the KB11-CM Processor and the IIST interface.

The test is divided into two sections, Section 1 and Section 2. Section 1 completely replaces DEKBGA and basically serves as a test of CPU logic validity during a power fail sequence. This section can be run on a standard unmodified 11/70 processor as it utilizes no multiprocessor resources. Section 2 is enabled by enabling console switch 6. This section will be executed directly after section 1. This section provides testing for proper functionality of the Interprocessor Interrupt and Sanity Timer (IIST) powerfail procedures, and memory system activity during a loss of power on the system or one of its subsystems.

This diagnostic also supports the use of the UNIBUS Exerciser (UBE) to perform simulated powerfail sequences during the execution of Section 1.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Equipment

This test is designed to support three types of systems.

1. Standard single processor 11/70 systems with the KB-11B/C processor.
2. Standard single processor 11/74 systems with the KB-11CM processor
3. Standard multiprocessor 11/74 systems with MKA11 memory using KB-11CM central processors connected with an IIST interprocessor interface.

At least one console terminal is required for message and error reporting on any of the above specified systems.

Optional equipment includes Unibus Exercisers for all system types and mass storage devices (RPO 5/6, massbus Exerciser) for type 3 systems.

2.2 Storage

The Power Fail test runs in 12K words of memory. The first 4K is used for stack areas and common access data. The second 4K contains the program itself. The only data elements that reside here are type and error messages, and execution flow and control variables that are used

(modified) when the processor runs in multiprocessor mode. The next 4K is used as buffer space for massbus transfers that occur during test 21.

2.3 Preliminary Procedures.

All standard 11/70-74 CPU diagnostics should first be run to insure proper operation under a secure power condition. Specifically, the IIST diagnostic and Unibus Exerciser diagnostics should be run. If massbus devices are to be used for test 21 it might be wise to insure that the devices are in proper working order. The power fail diagnostic may use all massbus drives and memory boxes accessible by the CPUs participating in this diagnostic. Therefore, it is important to switch offline to participating CPUs all data storage equipment that the operator does not want corrupted by this diagnostic. Before starting the power-fail diagnostic the operator should also be sure that the CPU power-up action switches (on the IIST front panel) are all 'Run or Halt' for participating CPUs, the IIST enable switches are 'online', and the IIST configuration switches are all at the same system for all participating CPUs. All participating memory boxes should be online to all participating CPUs.

The operator of this test should be familiar with the MKA11 and IIST boot/control panel.

3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

This diagnostic can be loaded within the standard XXDP loading procedure. Note that if this diagnostic is being run as part of a chain that it must be the last element in that chain.

This diagnostic is loadable under the APT system but can only be run under API in Uniprocessor mode with the UBE enabled.

4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 Starting Address

The starting address for this diagnostic is 200. The restart address is 220.

4.2 Control Switch Settings

The switch settings are as follows (when set to 1):

- SW15 - Halt on Error
- SW14 - Loop on test (Section 1 only)
- SW08 - Enable System Power Fail Test (Test 25)
- SW07 - Disable Section 1 Tests (Multiprocessor mode only)

SW6	SW5	
0	0	Uniprocessor mode, manual powerfail. (this mode can be used as a replacement for previous powerfail diagnostic)
0	1	Uniprocessor mode, automatic (UBE) powerfail (uniprocessor mode that should be used under APT)
1	0	Multiprocessor mode, manual powerfail. Both sections (1 and 2) are executed.
1	1	Multiprocessor mode, automatic (UBE) powerfail. Only Section 1 will use the UBE. Each CPU must have a UBE.

Note that for the multiprocessor modes (SW6 enabled) the IIST "system" ID of each CPU participating in the test should be specified by setting the appropriate bit in Switches 0-3 in the switch register. For example, if all processors in a 4 processor system are to be tested then switches 0-3 should be enabled. If only CPU's 0 and 2 are to participate then only switches 0 and 2 should be enabled.

The switches are defined by the master CPU only (in multiprocessor mode), where the master is the CPU that starts or restarts the program. Each slave CPU uses the switch definitions of the master.

The Program will not interpret changes to the switches in multiprocessor mode while the program is running. The program must be restarted.

4.3 Restarting Procedures

The restart address for this diagnostic is 220. A restart should be considered a completely new session therefore be sure the proper switches are enabled for the features that you want.

4.4 Program And/Or Operator Action

NOTE

SEQ 0006

Be sure to isolate the CPU's that are to participate in the powerfail test from other CPU's that are to remain functional. Participating CPU's should have the IIST configuration switches found on the IIST panel switched to the SYSTEM B position (if this is the default position for the installation then the SYSTEM A position could be used).

5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURES

5.1 Modes Of Operation

This diagnostic is designed to run in four basic modes specified by the selection of bits 5 & 6 in the console switch register. It should be noted that if a multiprocessor mode is chosen (SW6 enabled) that the first CPU started will become the "master" and successively start the remaining participating CPU's, the "Slaves".

5.2 Common Procedures

Load address 200 and then enable the switches for the test mode that is desired. Remember to enable the appropriate CPU mask bit if you are running a multiprocessor mode. When this has been done insure that all slaves are powered up and have their halt switches in the "enable" state if MP mode is to be used. Hit start - the program name will be typed followed by the mode the diagnostic is running in (uniprocessor or multi-processor) followed by the contents of the switch register and whether the Unibus Exerciser will be used to simulate power fails.

5.3 Notes And Warnings

1. Power failures in section 1 are only allowed when expected. Therefore in manual mode do not remove the power until the test number appears in the display register.
2. Power failures are not allowed during the execution of the End of Pass (EOP) routines. Note that the number displayed during the End of Pass is the Pass number NOT the test number.
3. When running the diagnostic in uniprocessor mode on a single CPU that is part of a multiprocessor system make sure that the IIST configuration switch for the respective CPU is in the STAND ALONE position and the IIST ENABLE switch is in the

OFF LINE position.

4. When running in multiprocessor mode insure that the subsystem under test is isolated from any system that is still running by switching the CPU's under test to an alternate position with the IIST CONFIGURATION switches. For example, if the default system normally runs on the "SYSTEM A" position, switch the subsystem under test to the "SYSTEM B" position.

5.4 Uniprocessor Mode, No UBE

The diagnostic will instruct you to "interrupt the power after the test number appears on the display". Interrupt the power only at this time. If the test is successful then the next test number should appear in the display. When the End of Pass is reached the Pass count will be typed. There are no error reports in Section 1 (except for unexpected traps to 4 and 114.) Normally, an error results in a processor halt.

5.5 Uniprocessor Mode, With UBE

In this mode the UBE is used to perform the power fail procedure. No "interrupt the power..." message is typed before the UBE takes action. The test number and pass number however do appear in the display register. An EOP message is typed equivalent to that of Section 5.4. Note that in this mode only the CPU logic involved in the power-fail sequence is tested. Failures that may occur because of problems in the Power system will go undetected.

5.6 Multiprocessor Mode, No UBE

In multiprocessor mode the CPU that is initially started becomes the "MASTER" CPU. What this means is that all error messages and timeouts will appear on this CPU's console. This CPU is also responsible for startup of "slave" CPU's. Slave CPU's are the remaining CPU's that are scheduled to participate in the test by their appropriate bit being set in switches 0-3 of the master CPU's SWR. When start is depressed and multi-processor mode is specified the program name, test mode, and switch register setting will be typed upon the master CPU console. The remaining CPU's will then be booted and then interrupted through the masters IIST. This will be followed by an "interrupt the power..." message.

The ID of the processor responsible for timeouts and error messages will precede the message:

C>

n>

Run each processor through section 1 one at a time. After power-failing the last test in Section 1 (Test 16) on one CPU go on to the next CPU, etc. After the last test on the last CPU has been completed in Section 1, the operator will receive instructions at console.

Whereas there are no prompts printed at the console in Section 1, all power fails in Section 2 must be done in exact agreement with the typed-out instructions.

Section 2 prompts the operator to remove the power from a particular element of the system. If the expected results occur then the next element is tried. When all relevant elements have been tried then the diagnostic proceeds to the next test. Section 2 contains tests 17 through 25.

5.7 Multiprocessor Mode, With UBE

This mode is the same as 'multiprocessor mode, no UBE' except that Section 1 will be done without manual intervention. All CPUs that are to participate must have a UBE module.

6.0 ERRORS AND ERROR REPORTING

Error reports are always typed out on the console of the CPU that was first started. This is the 'master' CPU in multiprocessor mode. All error messages are preceded by a tag as follows 'n>' where n's the IIST self-ID of the CPU encountering the error. Typing in multiprocessor mode is always done by the master. If the master is without power when typing is required, the messages will be queued and printed when power has been restored.

7.0 TEST DESCRIPTIONS

The tests that are found in section I are simple power fail tests that guarantee that the proper machine states are entered on power fail and power up. The test names are self-explanatory.

Section 1

1. Simple Down/Up test (Kernel mode)
2. Program Volatility Test
Verify that the memory bank containing the program will not be corrupted by CPU power fails.
3. Simple Down/Up test (Supervisor mode)
4. Simple Down/Up Test (User mode)
5. Power fail with odd address
6. Power Fail in the Red Zone
7. Power Fail with memory timeout (kernel)
10. Power Fail in the yellow zone.
11. Power Fail with resets.
12. Power Fail with odd address (Supervisor).
13. Power Fail with Timeout (Supervisor)
14. Power Fail with odd address (User)
15. Power Fail with timeout (User)
16. Memory Management Abort Test

Section 2

After all CPUs reach the beginning of Section 2, each CPU sizes for RP04/5/6 massbus devices. If no devices are found the following message is printed:

No Massbus Device Available On CPU #n

If the only massbus device found has its PGM bit set, the following message is printed:

Warning: Drive #n
On CPU #n,
Is accessible over Ports A and B

and will be used later in this diagnostic.

17. Check 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS during power fail. Insure that the IIST's of functioning CPU's receive BRK & DCF signals corresponding to the CPU that performed a Power Fail.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the following type:

Power Fail CPU #n

After restoring power, each of the other CPUs should report:

CPU Interrupt As Expected

20. Check power fail during high memory activity. Insure that power down sequences can be performed by a CPU while other CPU's are contending for the memory bus.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the following type:

Power Fail CPU #n

There is no report from the other CPUs after restoring power.

21. Check power fail during massbus transfer. Insure that power down sequences can be performed by a CPU while other CPU's are performing massbus read operations. Also verify that the read operations don't experience any loss of data due to the power condition of an uninvolved CPU.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the following type:

Power Fail CPU #n

If there are no massbus devices for the other CPUs to use, then the following messages are printed instead of the above message:

No Massbus Device Available On CPU #n Proceeding
To Next CPU.

There is no report from the other CPUs after restoring power.

22. Insure that a loss of AC power on a MKA11 semiconductor memory box does not cause a power fail sequence to occur on any processor that has a disabled part to that box.

The operator will be prompted with messages of the type:

Get Set To Power Fail Mem Box #n

Put battery backup on all memory boxes
Make all memory ports offline only on mem box to be power failed
Make all CPU power-up switches 'Run or Halt'

Now Power Fail The Mem Box

Restore power 5 seconds after power fail
Restore all memory ports online
Then type any character at the master console
No CPU should report a power fail

The master should report 'OK'.

23. Check AC power fail on memory box. Insure that a loss of AC power on a MKA11 semiconductor memory box causes a power fail sequence to occur on any processor that has an enabled port to that box.

The operator will be prompted with message of the type:

Get Set To Power Fail Mem Box #n

Put battery backup on all memory boxes
Make all memory ports online
Make all CPU power-up switches 'Run or Halt'

Now power fail the mem box

Restore power 5 seconds after power fail then type any character at the master console. Each CPU should report a power failure.

Each CPU should report the following message:

Power Failure On CPU As Expected

24. Check DC Power Loss on a memory box. Insure that the slave CPU(s) specified through the IIST Boot/control panel perform a boot operation when AC & DC power are restored to the memory box.

The operator will be prompted with message of the type:

Get Set To Power Fail Mem Box #n

Disable battery backup on mem box to be power-failed. Put all slave CPU mem ports online. Make master CPU mem port offline only on box to be power-failed. Make all CPU power-up switches 'RUN OR Boot'.

Now Power Fail The Mem Box

Restore power 5 seconds after power fail

Restore all mem ports online

Restore all CPU power-up switches to 'Run or Halt'

Then type any character at the master console

Each slave should report an interrupt

Each slave CPU should report the following message:

CPU Interrupt As Expected

25. Check system recovery on power fail. Insure that a total momentary loss of AC power on a system level is recoverable without operator intervention.

The operator will be prompted with the following message:

Get Set to Power Fail Entire System...

Put battery backup on all mem boxes

Make all memory ports online

Make all CPU power-up switches 'Run or Halt'

Now Power Fail the Entire System

Restore power 5 seconds after power fail

Each CPU should report the following:

8.0 MISCELLANEOUS

Test 24 will not be done on the memory box with base address 0. Therefore, in order to fully test all system elements the operator should restart this diagnostic a second time and switch the box with base address 0 with another box (using the thumbwheels to switch base addresses). The operator should also switch master CPUs on the restart.

Test 22 will be skipped if there is only one MKA11 memory box. Power failing through Section 1 with the UBE will not necessarily test power fail during odd address trap, timeout, etc. (it depends on when the UBE starts the power down). Therefore, it is recommended to manually power fail Section 1.

89 BASIC DEFINITIONS
215 CACHE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
225 CPU REGISTER DEFINITIONS
238 MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
386 UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS
477 IIST REGISTER DEFINITIONS
496 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS
514 RJPO4 DEVICE REGISTERS
535 POWER FAIL FUNCTION TABLE BIT DIFICATIONS
546 TRAP CATCHER
555 ACT11 HOOKS
565 LOAD START AND RESTART VECTORS
572 APT PARAMETER BLOCK
594 COMMON TAGS
720 APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
880 ERROR POINTER TABLE
1106 BOOT AND INITIALIZE THE SLAVE CPUS
1170 INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
1263 T1 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (KERNEL)
1318 T2 PROGRAM VOLATILITY TEST
1354 T3 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (SUPERVISOR)
1390 T4 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (USER)
1426 T5 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS
1452 T6 POWER FAIL IN THE RED ZONE
1493 T7 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (KERNEL)
1523 T10 POWER FAIL IN THE YELLOW ZONE (KERNEL)
1570 T11 POWER FAIL WITH RESETS
1595 T12 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (SUPERVISOR)
1626 T13 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (SUPERVISOR)
1657 T14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (USER)
1688 T15 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (USER)
1719 T16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST
1781 SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1874 T17 CHECK 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS DURING POWERFAIL
1979 T20 CHECK POWERFAIL DURING HIGH MEMORY ACTIVITY
2049 T21 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER
2196 T22 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS DISABLED
2355 T23 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED
2513 T24 CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP
2672 T25 CHECK SYSTEM RECOVERY ON AC POWER FAIL
2711 MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES
2848 PARITY ERROR HANDLER
2861 SETUP MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS
2881 MASSBUS TRANSFER ROUTINES
2908 LINE CLOCK ROUTINE
2926 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 1)
3034 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)
3166 END OF PASS ROUTINE
3312 SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
3358 ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
3471 APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
3528 BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3613 CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
3682 TYPE SERVICE
3786 TRAP DECODER
3812 TRAP TABLE

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TABLE OF CONTENTS

C 2
SEQ 0015
M
C

3840 DATA AREA

1 .TITLE MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL
2 :★COPYRIGHT (C) 1978
3 :★DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
4 :★MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
5 :★
6 :★PROGRAM BY JIM LACEY, JEFF WHITE, BILL SCHLITZKUS
7 :★
8 :★THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
9 :★PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
10 :★
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

1.1-70/74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL DIAGNOSTIC

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS DIVIDED INTO TWO SECTIONS: SECTION 1 TESTS THE
BASIC ABILITY OF A PROCESSOR TO SUCCESSFULLY ENTER AND RECOVER
FROM A POWER FAIL CONDITION. THIS SECTION REPLACES, IN FUNC-
TIONALITY, THE PREVIOUS POWER FAIL DIAGNOSTIC DEKBGA AND PROVIDES
EQUIVALENT DIAGNOSTIC COVERAGE. THIS SECTION AND ONLY THIS
SECTION WILL BE RUN IF THE MP SWITCH (SWITCH 6) IS DISABLED.
SECTION 2 OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROVIDES DIAGNOSTIC COVERAGE
FOR MULTIPROCESSOR CONFIGURATIONS UTILIZING THE IIST INTERFACE
AS A MEANS OF INTERPROCESSOR COMMUNICATION. IF THE MP SWITCH
(SWITCH 6) IS ENABLED BOTH SECTION 1 AND SECTION 2 ARE PERFORMED.
ALSO THE IIST IS USED IN SECTION 1 TO INITIALIZE AND START ALL
PARTICIPATING PROCESSORS. SECTION 2 TESTS THE ABILITY OF A MULTI-
PROCESSOR SYSTEM TO SUCCESSFULLY RECOVER FROM A POWER FAILURE
EITHER IN A SELECTIVE SUBSYSTEM (MEMORY BOX OR PROCESSOR) OR ON
A SYSTEM WIDE LEVEL DURING VARIOUS KINDS OF MEMORY AND I/O ACTIV-
ITY.
IN THE MULTIPROCESSOR MODE, ALL CPUs MUST ARRIVE AT THE
ENTRY POINT TO SECTION 2 BEFORE ANY CPU WILL BEGIN SECTION 2
TESTING. IF SECTION 1 IS NOT SKIPPED AND THE UNIBUS EXERCISER
IS NOT BEING USED, THE OPERATOR MUST POWER FAIL EACH CPU

57 ;;;* MANUALLY THRU THE 16 TESTS OF SECTION 1 TO GET THE CPU TO THE
58 ;;;* ENTRY POINT OF SECTION 2.
59 ;;;* BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM, BE SURE THAT THE CPU POWER-UP
60 ;;;* ACTION SWITCHES (ON THE IIST FRONT PANEL) ARE ALL
61 ;;;* 'RUN OF HALT', THE IIST ENABLE SWITCHES ARE ONLINE, AND
62 ;;;* THE IIST CONFIGURATION SWITCHES ARE EITHER ALL SYSTEM 0 OR 1.
63 ;;;* ALL PARTICIPATING MEMORY BOXES SHOULD BE ONLINE TO ALL PARTIC-
64 ;;;* IPATING CPUS.
65 ;*****
66
67 :SWITCH REGISTER DEFINITIONS
68
69 :THE SWITCHES ARE DEFINED BY THE MASTER CPU ONLY,
70 :WHERE THE MASTER IS THE CPU THAT STARTS OR RESTARTS
71 :THE PROGRAM. EACH SLAVE CPU USES THE SWITCH DEFINITIONS
72 :OF THE MASTER.
73
74 :THE PROGRAM WILL NOT INTERPRET CHANGES TO THE
75 :SWITCHES IN MULTIPROCESSOR MODE WHILE THE PROGRAM IS RUNNING. THE
76 :PROGRAM MUST BE RESTARTED.
77
78 :SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
79 :SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST (SECTION 1 ONLY)
80 :SW08=1 ENABLE SYSTEM POWER FAIL TEST (TEST 25)
81 :SW07=1 DISABLE SECTION 1 TESTS (MULTIPROCESSOR MODE ONLY)
82 :SW06=1 ENABLE MULTIPROCESSOR MODE/SECTION 2 TESTS
83 :SW05=1 ENABLE UNIBUS EXERCISERS (SECTION 1 ONLY, EACH CPU MUST HAVE A UBE)
84 :SW03=1 TEST CPU #3 (IIST SELF ID), MULTIPROCESSOR MODE ONLY
85 :SW02=1 TEST CPU #2 ..
86 :SW01=1 TEST CPU #1 ..
87 :SW00=1 TEST CPU #0 ..
88 .SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
89
90 :/*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER
91 013776 STACK= 13776 ;:FIRST ADDRESS OF THE STACK
92 013776 KERSTK= STACK ;:KERNEL STACK
93 013576 SUPSTK= STACK-200 ;:SUPERVISOR STACK
94 013476 USESTK= STACK-300 ;:USER STACK
95 .EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;:BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
96 .EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;:BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL
97 177776 PS= 177776 ;:PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
98 .EQUIV PS,PSW
99 177774 STKLMT= 177774 ;:STACK LIMIT REGISTER
100 177772 PIRO= 177772 ;:PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
101 177570 DSWR= 177570 ;:HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
102 177570 DDISP= 177570 ;:HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
103 177546 LKS= 177546 ;:LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) STATUS REGISTER
104
105 :/*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
106 000011 HT= 11 ;:CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
107 000012 LF= 12 ;:CODE LINE FEED
108 000015 CR= 15 ;:CODE CARRIAGE RETURN
109 000200 CRLF= 200 ;:CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
110
111 :/*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
112 000000 R0= %0 ;:GENERAL REGISTER

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBG.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) F² 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 4
05-JUN-79 09:14 BASIC DEFINITIONS

SEQ 0018

113 000001 R1= %1 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
114 000002 R2= %2 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
115 000003 R3= %3 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
116 000004 R4= %4 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
117 000005 R5= %5 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
118 000006 R6= %6 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
119 000007 R7= %7 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
120 .EQUIV R0,R10 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
121 .EQUIV R1,R11 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
122 .EQUIV R2,R12 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
123 .EQUIV R3,R13 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
124 .EQUIV R4,R14 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
125 .EQUIV R5,R15 ;:GENERAL REGISTER
126 000006 SP= %6 ;:STACK POINTER
127 .EQUIV SP,KSP ;:KERNEL STACK POINTER
128 .EQUIV SP,SSP ;:SUPERVISOR STACK POINTER
129 .EQUIV SP,USP ;:USER STACK POINTER
130 000007 PC= %7 ;:PROGRAM COUNTER
131
132 :*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
133 000000 PR0= 0 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 0
134 000040 PR1= 40 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 1
135 000100 PR2= 100 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 2
136 000140 PR3= 140 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 3
137 000200 PR4= 200 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 4
138 000240 PR5= 240 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 5
139 000300 PR6= 300 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 6
140 000340 PR7= 340 ;:PRIORITY LEVEL 7
141
142 :*'SWITCH REGISTER' SWITCH DEFINITIONS
143 100000 SW15= 100000
144 040000 SW14= 40000
145 020000 SW13= 20000
146 010000 SW12= 10000
147 004000 SW11= 4000
148 002000 SW10= 2000
149 001000 SW09= 1000
150 000400 SW08= 400
151 000200 SW07= 200
152 000100 SW06= 100
153 000040 SW05= 40
154 000020 SW04= 20
155 000010 SW03= 10
156 000004 SW02= 4
157 000002 SW01= 2
158 000001 SW00= 1
159 .EQUIV SW09,SW9
160 .EQUIV SW08,SW8
161 .EQUIV SW07,SW7
162 .EQUIV SW06,SW6
163 .EQUIV SW05,SW5
164 .EQUIV SW04,SW4
165 .EQUIV SW03,SW3
166 .EQUIV SW02,SW2
167 .EQUIV SW01,SW1
168 .EQUIV SW00,SW0

```

169
170          ;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
171      100000    BIT15= 100000
172      040000    BIT14= 40000
173      020000    BIT13= 20000
174      010000    BIT12= 10000
175      004000    BIT11= 4000
176      002000    BIT10= 2000
177      001000    BIT09= 1000
178      000400    BIT08= 400
179      000200    BIT07= 200
180      000100    BIT06= 100
181      000040    BIT05= 40
182      000020    BIT04= 20
183      000010    BIT03= 10
184      000004    BIT02= 4
185      000002    BIT01= 2
186      000001    BIT00= 1
187          .EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
188          .EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
189          .EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
190          .EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
191          .EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
192          .EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
193          .EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
194          .EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
195          .EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
196          .EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
197
198          ;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
199      000004    ERRVEC= 4           ;:TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
200      000010    RESVEC= 10        ;:RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
201      000014    TBITVEC=14       ;:'T' BIT
202      000014    TRTVEC= 14        ;:TRACE TRAP
203      000014    BPTVEC= 14        ;:BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
204      000020    IOTVEC= 20        ;:INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
205      000024    PWRVEC= 24        ;:POWER FAIL
206      000030    EMTVEC= 30        ;:EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
207      000034    TRAPVEC=34       ;:'TRAP' TRAP
208      000060    TKVEC= 60         ;:TTY KEYBOARD VELTOR
209      000064    TPVEC= 64         ;:TTY PRINTER VECTOR
210      000100    LKVEC= 100        ;:LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) VECTER
211      000114    CACHVEC=114       ;:CACHE ERROR INTERRUPT VECTOR
212      000240    PIROQVEC=240     ;:PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
213      000250    MMVEC= 250        ;:MEMORY MANAGEMENT VECTOR
214          .SBTTL CACHE      REGISTER DEFINITIONS
215
216
217      177740    LOADRS = 177740   ;:LOWER 16 BITS OF ADDRESS THAT CAUSED ERROR
218      177742    HIADRS = 177742   ;:UPPER SIX BITS OF ADDRESS THAT CAUSED ERROR
219      177744    MEMERR = 177744   ;:CACHE ERROR REGISTER
220      177746    CONTRL = 177746   ;:MEMORY CONTROL REGISTER
221      177750    MAINT = 177750    ;:MEMORY MAINTENENCE REGISTER
222      177752    HITMIS = 177752   ;:HIT MISS REGISTER '1' IMPLIES HIT IN CACHE
223
224          .SBTTL CPU REGISTER DEFINITIONS

```

225
226
227 177760 SIZELO = 177760 ;:MEMORY SIZE REGISTER NUMBER TO PUT INTO A PAR
228 ;:TO GET TO THE LAST 32 WORDS OF MEMORY
229 177762 SIZEHI = 177762 ;:HIGH SIZE REGISTER, RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE
230 ;:CURRENTLY ALL ZERO
231 177764 SYSTID = 177764 ;:SYSTEM ID REGISTER
232 177766 CPUERR = 177766 ;:CPU ERROR REGISTER HOLDS CONDITION THAT CAUSED
233 ;:THE TRAP TO ERRVEC (000004)
234
235
236
237 .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
238
239
240 ;*MEMORY MANAGEMENT STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
241
242 177572 MMR0= 177572
243 177574 MMR1= 177574
244 177576 MMR2= 177576
245 172516 MMR3= 172516
246 .EQUIV MMR0,SR0
247 .EQUIV MMR1,SR1
248 .EQUIV MMR2,SR2
249 .EQUIV MMR3,SR3
250
251 ;*USER ''I'' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
252
253 177600 UIPDRO= 177600
254 177602 UIPDR1= 177602
255 177604 UIPDR2= 177604
256 177606 UIPDR3= 177606
257 177610 UIPDR4= 177610
258 177612 UIPDR5= 177612
259 177614 UIPDR6= 177614
260 177616 UIPDR7= 177616
261
262 ;*USER ''D'' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
263
264 177620 UDPDRO= 177620
265 177622 UDPLR1= 177622
266 177624 UDPDR2= 177624
267 177626 UDPDR3= 177626
268 177630 UDPDR4= 177630
269 177632 UDPDR5= 177632
270 177634 UDPDR6= 177634
271 177636 UDPDR7= 177636
272
273 ;*USER ''I'' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
274
275 177640 UIPAR0= 177640
276 177642 UIPAR1= 177642
277 177644 UIPAR2= 177644
278 177646 UIPAR3= 177646
279 177650 UIPAR4= 177650
280 177652 UIPAR5= 177652

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

05-JUN-79

09:14

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 7

MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS

I 2

SEQ 0021

281 177654 UIPAR6= 177654
282 177656 UIPAR7= 177656
283
284 ;*USER 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
285
286 177660 UDPAR0= 177660
287 177662 UDPAR1= 177662
288 177664 UDPAR2= 177664
289 177666 UDPAR3= 177666
290 177670 UDPAR4= 177670
291 177672 UDPAR5= 177672
292 177674 UDPAR6= 177674
293 177676 UDPAR7= 177676
294
295 ;*SUPERVISOR 'I' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
296
297 172200 SIPDR0= 172200
298 172202 SIPDR1= 172202
299 172204 SIPDR2= 172204
300 172206 SIPDR3= 172206
301 172210 SIPDR4= 172210
302 172212 SIPDR5= 172212
303 172214 SIPDR6= 172214
304 172216 SIPDR7= 172216
305
306 ;*SUPERVISOR 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
307
308 172220 SDPDR0= 172220
309 172222 SDPDR1= 172222
310 172224 SDPDR2= 172224
311 172226 SDPDR3= 172226
312 172230 SDPDR4= 172230
313 172232 SDPDR5= 172232
314 172234 SDPDR6= 172234
315 172236 SDPDR7= 172236
316
317 ;*SUPERVISOR 'I' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
318
319 172240 SIPAR0= 172240
320 172242 SIPAR1= 172242
321 172244 SIPAR2= 172244
322 172246 SIPAR3= 172246
323 172250 SIPAR4= 172250
324 172252 SIPAR5= 172252
325 172254 SIPAR6= 172254
326 172256 SIPAR7= 172256
327
328 ;*SUPERVISOR 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
329
330 172260 SDPAR0= 172260
331 172262 SDPAR1= 172262
332 172264 SDPAR2= 172264
333 172266 SDPAR3= 172266
334 172270 SDPAR4= 172270
335 172272 SDPAR5= 172272
336 172274 SDPAR6= 172274

337 172276 SDPAR7= 172276
338
339 :*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
340
341 172300 KIPDR0= 172300
342 172302 KIPDR1= 172302
343 172304 KIPDR2= 172304
344 172306 KIPDR3= 172306
345 172310 KIPDR4= 172310
346 172312 KIPDR5= 172312
347 172314 KIPDR6= 172314
348 172316 KIPDR7= 172316
349
350 :*KERNEL 'D' PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
351
352 172320 KDPDR0= 172320
353 172322 KDPDR1= 172322
354 172324 KDPDR2= 172324
355 172326 KDPDR3= 172326
356 172330 KDPDR4= 172330
357 172332 KDPDR5= 172332
358 172334 KDPDR6= 172334
359 172336 KDPDR7= 172336
360
361 :*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
362
363 172340 KIPAR0= 172340
364 172342 KIPAR1= 172342
365 172344 KIPAR2= 172344
366 172346 KIPAR3= 172346
367 172350 KIPAR4= 172350
368 172352 KIPAR5= 172352
369 172354 KIPAR6= 172354
370 172356 KIPAR7= 172356
371
372 :*KERNEL 'D' PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
373
374 172360 KDPAR0= 172360
375 172362 KDPAR1= 172362
376 172364 KDPAR2= 172364
377 172366 KDPAR3= 172366
378 172370 KDPAR4= 172370
379 172372 KDPAR5= 172372
380 172374 KDPAR6= 172374
381 172376 KDPAR7= 172376
382
383
384
385 .SBTTL UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS
386
387
388 :*THE LOWER 16 BITS OF THE MAP REGISTERS ARE LABELED 'MAPLXX'
389 :*THE UPPER 6 BITS OF THE MAP REGISTERS ARE LABELED 'MAPHXX'
390
391
392 170200 MAPL00 - 170200

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74
05-JUN-79

09:14

SYSTEM UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS

K 2

POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 9

SEQ 0023

393	170202	MAPH00 = 170202
394	170204	MAPL01 = 170204
395	170206	MAPH01 = 170206
396	170210	MAPL02 = 170210
397	170212	MAPH02 = 170212
398	170214	MAPL03 = 170214
399	170216	MAPH03 = 170216
400	170220	MAPL04 = 170220
401	170222	MAPH04 = 170222
402	170224	MAPL05 = 170224
403	170226	MAPH05 = 170226
404	170230	MAPL06 = 170230
405	170232	MAPH06 = 170232
406	170234	MAPL07 = 170234
407	170236	MAPH07 = 170236
408	170240	MAPL10 = 170240
409	170242	MAPH10 = 170242
410	170244	MAPL11 = 170244
411	170246	MAPH11 = 170246
412	170250	MAPL12 = 170250
413	170252	MAPH12 = 170252
414	170254	MAPL13 = 170254
415	170256	MAPH13 = 170256
416	170260	MAPL14 = 170260
417	170262	MAPH14 = 170262
418	170264	MAPL15 = 170264
419	170266	MAPH15 = 170266
420	170270	MAPL16 = 170270
421	170272	MAPH16 = 170272
422	170274	MAPL17 = 170274
423	170276	MAPH17 = 170276
424	170300	MAPL20 = 170300
425	170302	MAPH20 = 170302
426	170304	MAPL21 = 170304
427	170306	MAPH21 = 170306
428	170310	MAPL22 = 170310
429	170312	MAPH22 = 170312
430	170314	MAPL23 = 170314
431	170316	MAPH23 = 170316
432	170320	MAPL24 = 170320
433	170320	MAPH24 = 170320
434	170324	MAPL25 = 170324
435	170326	MAPH25 = 170326
436	170330	MAPL26 = 170330
437	170332	MAPH26 = 170332
438	170334	MAPL27 = 170334
439	170336	MAPH27 = 170336
440	170340	MAPL30 = 170340
441	170342	MAPH30 = 170342
442	170344	MAPL31 = 170344
443	170346	MAPH31 = 170346
444	170350	MAPL32 = 170350
445	170352	MAPH32 = 170352
446	170354	MAPL33 = 170354
447	170356	MAPH33 = 170356
448	170360	MAPL34 = 170360

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-8
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74
05-JUN-79

SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052)
09:14

L 2
UNIBUS MAP REGISTER DEFINITIONS

06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 10

SEQ 0024

449 170362 MAPH34 = 170362
450 170364 MAPL35 = 170364
451 170366 MAPH35 = 170366
452 170370 MAPL36 = 170370
453 170372 MAPH36 = 170372
454 170374 MAPL37 = 170374
455 170376 MAPH37 = 170376
456 .EQUIV MAPL00,MAPL0
457 .EQUIV MAPH00,MAPH0
458 .EQUIV MAPL01,MAPL1
459 .EQUIV MAPH01,MAPH1
460 .EQUIV MAPL02,MAPL2
461 .EQUIV MAPH02,MAPH2
462 .EQUIV MAPL03,MAPL3
463 .EQUIV MAPH03,MAPH3
464 .EQUIV MAPL04,MAPL4
465 .EQUIV MAPH04,MAPH4
466 .EQUIV MAPL05,MAPL5
467 .EQUIV MAPH05,MAPH5
468 .EQUIV MAPL06,MAPL6
469 .EQUIV MAPH06,MAPH6
470 .EQUIV MAPL07,MAPL7
471 .EQUIV MAPH07,MAPH7
472 170016 UBCR2=170016

473
474
475
476 .SBTTL IIST REGISTER DEFINITIONS
477

478 ;: IIST INTERNAL REGISTERS
479

480
481 000000 PGTE = 0 ;:PROGRAM-GENERATED TRANSMISSION ENABLE
482 000001 PGCS = 1 ;:PROGRAM-GENERATED CONTROL STATUS
483 000002 STTE = 2 ;:SANITY-TIMER TRANSMISSION ENABLE
484 000003 STCS = 3 ;:SANITY-TIMER CONTROL STATUS
485 000004 IMSK = 4 ;:INPUT MASK
486 000005 PGF = 5 ;:PROGRAM GENERATED FLAGS
487 000006 STF = 6 ;:SANITY-TIMER FLAGS
488 000007 DCF = 7 ;:DCLO/DISCONNECT FLAGS
489 000010 EXC - 10 ;:EXCEPTIONS
490 000015 MTC = 15 ;:MAINTAINANCE CONTROL
491

492 ;:IIST INTERRUPT VECTOR
493

494
495 .SBTTL CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS
496 ;: WHEN THESE SWITCHES ARE ENABLED, IT SPECIFIES TO THE MASTER
497 ;: THAT THE CPU WITH THE IIST SELF ID CORRESPONDING TO THE
498 ;: EQUIVALENT BIT POSITION IS EXPECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THIS TEST
499

500 000001 CP0=BIT0 ;:CPU0 MASK LOCATION
501 000002 CP1=BIT1 ;:CPU1 MASK LOCATION
502 000004 CP2=BIT2 ;:CPU2 MASK LOCATION
503 000010 CP3=BIT3 ;:CPU3 MASK LOCATION
504

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-8 PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 11
CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

M 2
SEQ 0025

505 ;: THE FOLLOWING SWITCHES CONTROL THE EXECUTION STREAM OF THE
506 ;: TEST.
507
508 000100 MPSW= BIT6 ;ENABLE FOR MULTIPROCESSOR CONFIGURATIONS
509 000040 UBESW= BITS ;ENABLE IF UNIBUS EXERCISER IS TO BE USED
510 001000 LOE= BIT9 ;ENABLE FOR LOOPING ON ERRORS
511 040000 LOT= BIT14 ;ENABLE FOR LOOPING ON TEST
512 100000 HOE= BIT15 ;HALT ON ERROR

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) N 2
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 RJP04 DEVICE REGISTERS 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 12

SEQ 0026

513	.SBTTL	RJP04 DEVICE REGISTERS	
514	176700	RPCS1=176700	;:CONTROL AND STATUS 1
515	176702	RPWC =176702	;:WORD COUNT REGISTER
516	176704	RPBA =176704	;:UNIBUS ADDRESS
517	176706	RPDA =176706	;:DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
518	176710	RPCS2=176710	;:CONTROL AND STATUS 2
519	176712	RPDS =176712	;:DRIVE STATUS
520	176714	RPER1=176714	;:ERROR REGISTER 1
521	176716	RPAS =176716	;:ATTENTION SUMMARY
522	176720	RPLA =176720	;:LOOK-AHEAD REGISTER
523	176722	RPDB =176722	;:DATA BUFFER REGISTER
524	176724	RPMR =176724	;:MAINTENANCE REGISTER
525	176726	RPDT =176726	;:DRIVE TYPE
526	176730	RPSN =176730	;:SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER
527	176732	RPOF =176732	;:OFFSET REGISTER
528	176734	RPDC =176734	;:DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
529	176736	RPCC =176736	;:CURRENT CYLINDER REGISTER
530	176740	RPER2-176740	;:ERROR REGISTER 2
531	176742	RPER3=176742	;:ERROR REGISTER 3
532	176744	RPEC1-176744	;:ECC POSITION REGISTER
533	176746	RPEC2-176746	;:ECC PATTERN REGISTER

534 .SBTTL POWER FAIL FUNCTION TABLE BIT DIFICATIONS
535
536 010000 NCX=BIT12 ;:DON'T SAVE MM REGISTERS
537 004000 TI=BIT11 ;:TIME THE POWER FAIL
538 002000 NS=BIT10 ;:DON'T PERFORM A REGISTER SAVE
539 001000 SID=BIT9 ;:SEND ERROR ON ILLEGAL DOWN
540 000400 SIU=BIT8 ;:SEND ERROR ON ILLEGAL UP
541 000200 SED=BIT7 ;:SEND ERROR ON DOWN
542 000100 SEU=BIT6 ;:SEND ERROR ON UP
543 000040 SSD=BIT5 ;:SEND SIGNAL ON DOWN
544 000020 SSU=BIT4 ;:SEND SIGNAL ON UP.
545 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
546
547 000000 .=0
548 ;:ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS FROM 4 - 776 CONTAIN A ".+2,HALT"
549 ;:SEQUENCE TO CATCH ILLEGAL TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS
550 ;:LOCATION 0 CONTAINS 0 TO CATCH IMPROPERLY LOADED VECTORS
551 000174 .=174
552 000174 000000 DISPREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
553 000176 000000 SWREG: .WORD 0 ;:SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
554 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS
555
556 ;*****
557 ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
558 000200 \$SVPC=. ;SAVE PC
559 000046 .=46
560 000046 035644 \$ENDAD ;:1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF \$ENDAD IN .\$EOP
561 000052 .=52
562 000052 000000 .WORD 0 ;:2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
563 000200 . \$SVPC ;: RESTORE PC

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-8 PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 14
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 LOAD START AND RESTART VECTORS

SEQ 0028

C 3

564 .SBTTL LOAD START AND RESTART VECTORS
565 .=200
566 000200 000137 020064 JMP STRT ;LOAD 200 WITH A JUMP TO START OF TEST
567 000220 .=220
568 000220 004737 020000 JSR PC, RESTRT ;LOAD 220 WITH A JUMP TO THE RESTART CODE
569 000224 000137 020064 JMP STRT
570

571 .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
572
573 ;*****
574 ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
575 ;*****
576 000230 .\$X=. ;:SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
577 000024 .=24 ;:SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
578 000024 000200 200 ;:FOR APT START UP
579 000044 .=44 ;:POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
580 000044 000230 \$APTHDR ;:POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
581 000230 .=.\$X ;:RESET LOCATION COUNTER
582 ;*****
583 ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
584 ;INTERFACE SPEC.
585
586 000230 \$APTHD:
587 000230 000000 \$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;:TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
588 000232 014336 \$MBADR: .WORD \$MAIL ;:ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
589 000234 000000 \$STSTM: .WORD ;:RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
590 000236 000000 \$PASTM: .WORD ;:RUN TIME IN SECs. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
591 000240 000000 \$UNITM: .WORD ;:ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECs) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
592 000242 000052 .WORD \$ETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;:LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)

593 .SBTTL COMMON TAGS
594
595 ;*****
596 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
597 ;*USED IN THE PROGRAM.
598
599 014000 =14000
600 014000 \$CMTAG: .WORD 0 ;:START OF COMMON TAGS
601 014000 \$TSTNM: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
602 014002 .BYTE 0
603 014003 .BYTE 0
604 014004 .BYTE 0
605 014005 .BYTE 0
606 014006 .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
607 014007 .BYTE 0
608 014010 .BYTE 0
609 014011 .BYTE 0
610 014012 000000 \$ICNT: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
611 014014 .WORD 0
612 014016 .WORD 0
613 014020 .WORD 0
614 014022 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
615 014024 .WORD 0
616 014026 .WORD 0
617 014030 .WORD 0
618 014032 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
619 014034 .WORD 0
620 014036 .WORD 0
621 014040 .WORD 0
622 014042 .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
623 014044 .WORD 0
624 014046 .WORD 0
625 014050 .WORD 0
626 014052 .WORD 0
627 014054 000 \$ITEMB: .BYTE 0 ;:CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
628 014055 .BYTE 0
629 014056 .BYTE 0
630 014057 .BYTE 0
631 014060 001 \$ERMAX: .BYTE 1 ;:CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
632 014061 .BYTE 1
633 014062 .BYTE 1
634 014063 .BYTE 1
635 014064 000000 \$ERRPC: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
636 014066 .WORD 0
637 014070 .WORD 0
638 014072 .WORD 0
639 014074 000000 \$ERRSP: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS SP OF CPU IN ERROR
640 014076 .WORD 0
641 014100 .WORD 0
642 014102 .WORD 0
643 014104 000000 \$GDADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA
644 014106 .WORD 0
645 014110 .WORD 0
646 014112 .WORD 0
647 014114 000000 \$BDADR: .WORD 0 ;:CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA
648 014116 .WORD 0

F 3

649	014120	000000		.WORD	0		
650	014122	000000		.WORD	0		
651	014124	000000	\$GDDAT:	.WORD	0	;:CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA	
652	014126	000000		.WORD	0		
653	014130	000000		.WORD	0		
654	014132	000000		.WORD	0		
655	014134	000	\$EOPSG:	.BYTE	0	;:THIS TABLE HOLDS THE END OF PASS	
656	014135	000		.BYTE	0		
657	014136	000		.BYTE	0		
658	014137	000		.BYTE	0		
659							
660	014140	000000	\$BDDAT:	.WORD	0	;:CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA	
661	014142	000000		.WORD	0		
662	014144	000000		.WORD	0		
663	014146	000000		.WORD	0		
664	014150	000000		.WORD	0	;:RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED	
665	014152	000000		.WORD	0		
666	014154	000	\$AUTOB:	.BYTE	0	;:AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR	
667	014155	000	\$INTAG:	.BYTE	0	;:INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR	
668	014156	000000		.WORD	0		
669	014160	177570	SWR:	.WORD	DSWR	;:ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER	
670	014162	177570		.WORD	DSWR		
671	014164	177570		.WORD	DSWR		
672	014166	177570		.WORD	DSWR		
673	014170	177570	DISPLAY:	.WORD	DDISP	;:ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER	
674	014172	177570		.WORD	DDISP		
675	014174	177570		.WORD	DDISP		
676	014176	177570		.WORD	DDISP		
677	014200	013776	\$\$STP:	.WORD	STACK	;:STACK INITIALIZATION FOR CPU0	
678	014202	011776		.WORD	STACK-2000	''' CPU1	
679	014204	007776		.WORD	STACK-4000	''' CPU2	
680	014206	003776		.WORD	STACK-10000	''' CPU3	
681	014210	177560	\$TKS:	177560		;:TTY KBD STATUS	
682	014212	177562	\$TKB:	177562		;:TTY KBD BUFFER	
683	014214	177564	\$TPS:	177564		;:TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS	
684	014216	177566	\$TPB:	177566		;:TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS	
685	014220	000	\$NULL:	.BYTE	0	;:CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS	
686	014221	002	\$FILLS:	.BYTE	2	;:CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED	
687	014222	012	\$FILLC:	.BYTE	12	;:INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A 'LINE FEED'	
688	014223	000	\$TPFLG:	.BYTE	0	;:'TERMINAL AVAILABLE' FLAG (BIT<07>=0-YES)	
689	014224	000000	\$ERGBL:	.WORD	0		
690	014226	177777	\$CPUID:	.WORD	-1	;:THIS TABLE HOLDS THE PHYSICAL ID OF	
691	014230	177777		.WORD	-1	;:THE PARTICIPATING PROCESSORS ARRANGED	
692	014232	177777		.WORD	-1	;:IN LOGICAL ORDER.	
693	014234	177777		.WORD	-1		
694	014236	000000	\$REGAD:	.WORD	0	;:CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM ;:WHICH (\$REGO) WAS OBTAINED	
695							
696	014240	000000	000000 000000	\$REGO:	.WORD	0,0,0,0	;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+0+6)
697	014246	000000					
698	014250	000000	000000 000000	\$REG1:	.WORD	0,0,0,0	;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+2+6)
699	014256	000000					
700	014260	000000	000000 000000	\$REG2:	.WORD	0,0,0,0	;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+4+6)
701	014266	000000					
702	014270	000000	000000 000000	\$REG3:	.WORD	0,0,0,0	;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+6+6)
703	014276	000000					
704	014300	000000	000000 000000	\$REG4:	.WORD	0,0,0,0	;:CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+10+6)

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

05-JUN-79 09:14

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 18

COMMON TAGS

G 3

SEQ 0032

705 014306 000000
706 014310 000000 \$TMP0: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
707 014312 000000 \$TMP1: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
708 014314 000000 \$TMP2: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
709 014316 000000 \$TMP3: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
710 014320 000000 \$TMP4: .WORD 0 ;:USER DEFINED
711 014322 000000 \$ESCAPE:0 ;:ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
712 014324 000000 .WORD 0
713 014326 000000 .WORD 0
714 014330 000000 .WORD 0
715 014332 077 \$QUES: .ASCII /?/ ;:QUESTION MARK
716 014333 015 \$CRLF: .ASCII <15> ;:CARRIAGE RETURN
717 014334 000012 \$LF: .ASCIZ <12> ;:LINE FEED
718
719 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
720
721 ;:*****
722 .EVEN
723 014336 000000 \$MAIL: ;:APT MAILBOX
724 014336 000000 \$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ;:MESSAGE TYPE CODE
725 014340 000000 \$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;:FATAL ERROR NUMBER
726 014342 000000 \$TESTN: .WORD ATESN ;:TEST NUMBER
727 014344 000000 \$PASS: .WORD APASS ;:PASS COUNT
728 014346 000000 \$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;:DEVICE COUNT
729 014350 000000 \$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;:I/O UNIT NUMBER
730 014352 000000 \$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;:MESSAGE ADDRESS
731 014354 000000 \$MSGLG: .WORD AMSLG ;:MESSAGE LENGTH
732 014356 000 SETABLE: ;:APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
733 014356 000 \$ENV: .BYTE AENV ;:ENVIRONMENT BYTE
734 014357 000 \$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;:ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
735 014360 000000 \$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;:APT SWITCH REGISTER
736 014362 000000 \$USR: .WORD AUSR ;:USER SWITCHES
737 014364 000000 \$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ;:CPU TYPE,OPTIONS
738
739 :* 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
740 :* 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
741 :* BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
742 :* BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
743 :* BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
744 014365 000 \$MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
745 014367 000 \$MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#1
746 :* MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
747 :* 900 NSEC CORE=001
748 :* 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
749 :* 500 NSEC MOS=003
750 014370 000000 \$MADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,BLK#1
751 :* MEM. LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
752 014372 000 \$MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S. BYTE
753 014373 000 \$MTYP2: .BYTE AMTYP2 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#2
754 014374 000000 \$MADR2: .WORD AMADR2 ;:MEM. LAST ADDRESS,BLK#2
755 014376 000 \$MAMS3: .BYTE AMAMS3 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
756 014377 000 \$MTYP3: .BYTE AMTYP3 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#3
757 014400 000000 \$MADR3: .WORD AMADR3 ;:MEM. LAST ADDRESS,BLK#3
758 014402 000 \$MAMS4: .BYTE AMAMS4 ;:HIGH ADDRESS,M.S.BYTE
759 014403 000 \$MTYP4: .BYTE AMTYP4 ;:MEM. TYPE,BLK#4
760 014404 000000 \$MADR4: .WORD AMADR4 ;:MEM. LAST ADDRESS,BLK#4

```

761 014406 000000      $VECT1: .WORD    AVECT1   ::INTERRUPT VECTOR#1,BUS PRIORITY#1
762 014410 000000      $VECT2: .WORD    AVECT2   ::INTERRUPT VECTOR#2,BUS PRIORITY#2
763 014412 000000      $BASE: .WORD     ABASE    ::BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
764 014414 000000      $DEVM: .WORD     ADEVVM   ::DEVICE MAP
765 014416 000000      $CDW1: .WORD     ACDW1    ::CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
766 014420 000000      $CDW2: .WORD     ACDW2    ::CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#2
767 014422 000000      $DDW0: .WORD     ADDW0    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#0
768 014424 000000      $DDW1: .WORD     ADDW1    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#1
769 014426 000000      $DDW2: .WORD     ADDW2    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#2
770 014430 000000      $DDW3: .WORD     ADDW3    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#3
771 014432 000000      $DDW4: .WORD     ADDW4    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#4
772 014434 000000      $DDW5: .WORD     ADDW5    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#5
773 014436 000000      $DDW6: .WORD     ADDW6    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#6
774 014440 000000      $DDW7: .WORD     ADDW7    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#7
775 014442 000000      $DDW8: .WORD     ADDW8    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#8
776 014444 000000      $DDW9: .WORD     ADDW9    ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#9
777 014446 000000      $DDW10: .WORD    ADDW10   ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#10
778 014450 000000      $DDW11: .WORD    ADDW11   ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#11
779 014452 000000      $DDW12: .WORD    ADDW12   ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#12
780 014454 000000      $DDW13: .WORD    ADDW13   ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#13
781 014456 000000      $DDW14: .WORD    ADDW14   ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#14
782 014460 000000      $DDW15: .WORD    ADDW15   ::DEVICE DESCRIPTOR WORD#15
783
784
785 014462
786
787 014462 000000 000000 000000 STOP: 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0 ;MEM BOX UPPER BOUND ADDRESS TABLE
788 014470 000000 000000 000000
789 014476 000000 000000
790 014502 000000 000000 000000 START: 0,0,0,0,0,u,0,0 ;MEM BOX STARTING ADDRESS TABLE
791 014510 000000 000000 000000
792 014516 000000 000000
793 014522 000000 PWRFL: 0 ;0 DON'T EXPECT CPU POWER FAIL.=1 EXPECT IT
794 014524 000000 YYY: 0 ;ERROR ROUTINE WORK LOC
795 014526 000000 BOOT: 0 ;=0 DON'T EXPECT CPU BOOT, =1 EXPECT IT
796 014530 000000 PATCHK: 0 ;=0 WRITE AND CHECK MEM PATTERN,=1 CHECK ONLY
797 014532 000000 HICORE: 0 ;=1 TURN ON MM ON POWER-UP
798 014534 000000 RELOUP: 0 ;=0 DON'T RELOCATE,=1 RELOCATE
799 014536 000000 RELOADN: 0 ;=0 DON'T RELOCATE,=1 RELOCATE
800 014540 000000 EXIT: 0 ;=0 DON'T EXIT, =1 EXIT TEST
801 014542 000000 ENTR22: 0 ;CONTROL ENTRY INTO TEST 22
802 014544 000000 ENTR23: 0 ;CONTROL ENTRY INTO TEST 23
803 014546 000000 ENTR24: 0 ;CONTROL ENTRY INTO TEST 24
804 014550 000000 HIBOX: 0 ;RELOCATE TO THIS MEM BOX
805 014552 000000 000000 000000 SAVRG: 0,0,0,0 ;A PLACE TO SAVE A REGISTER
806 014560 000000
807 014562 000000 000000 ROUTE: 0,0,0,0 ;TYPE TRAP ROUTE TABLE
808 014570 000000
809
810 014572 000000 000000 000000 SAV6: 0,0,0,0 ;SOME PLACE TO PUT THE SP
811 014600 000000
812 014602 000000 000000 FLAG: 0,0,0,0 ;INSTRUCTION DOWN FLAG
813 014610 000000
814 014612 000000 000000 000000 PFFT: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;POWER FAIL FUNCTION TABLE
815 014620 000000
816 014622 000000 000000 000000 PFDT: .WORD 0,0,0,0 ;POWER FAIL DURATION TABLE

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P1105-JUN-79
09:14PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 20
APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

I 3

SEQ 0034

817	014630	000000					
818	014632	000000	000000	000000	MBDSW: .WORD	0,0,0,0	;:MASSBUS DEVICE SELECTION WORD
819	014640	000000					
820	014642	000000			SIGNAL: 0		;:POWER ROUTINE SIGNAL
821	014644	000000			SLVID: .WORD	0	;:THIS WORD HOLDS ACTUAL LOG. ID.
822	014646	000000			BOXNUM: .WORD	0	;:NUMBER OF BOXES OF MK11 MEMORY
823	014650	000000	000000	000000	CKSUM: .WORD	0,0,0,0	;:CHECKSUM TABLE
824	014656	000000					
825	014660	000000			SPSWR: .WORD	0	;:PSEUDOSWITCH REGISTER
826	014662	000000	000000	000000	PWRTAB: .WORD	0,0,0,0	;:POWERFAIL DISPATCH TABLE
827	014670	000000					
828	014672	000000	000000	000000	ISTTAB: .WORD	0,0,0,0	;:IIST DISPATCH TABLE
829	014700	000000					
830	014702	000000	000000	000000	ERRTAB: .WORD	0,0,0,0	;:CPU ERROR VECTOR DISPATCH TABLE
831	014710	000000					
832	014712	000000			SYNC.1: .WORD	0	;:SEMAPHORE
833	014714	000000			SYNC.2: .WORD	0	;:SEMAPHORE
834	014716	001000			TYPQUE: .BLKW	1000	;:MESSAGE POINTER AREA
835	016716	000000			S2LOG1: .WORD	0	;:LOG-IN LOCK
836	016720	000000			S2LOG2: .WORD	0	;:LOG-OUT LOCK
837	016722	000000			C1: .WORD	0	;:A-FORK CONTROL VARIABLES
838	016724	000000			C2: .WORD	0	
839	016726	000000			D1: .WORD	0	
840	016730	000000			D2: .WORD	0	
841	016732	000000			E1: 0		
842	016734	000000			E2: 0		
843	016736	000			FLAGB: .BYTE	0	
844	016737	000			MPF: .BYTE	0	;:MULTIPROCESSOR FLAG
845	016740	000000			UBEF: .WORD	0	;:UBE FLAG
846	016742	000000	000000	000000	RPPGM: .WORD	0,0,0,0	;:SHARED RP04 DRIVE TABLE
847	016750	000000					
848	016752	000000			LOOPS: .WORD	0	;:# OF LOOPS REQUIRED ON POWER DOWN
849	016754	000000			COUNT0: 0		;:TIME CPU POWER-DOWN
850	016756	000000			COUNT1: 0		
851	016760	000000			COUNT2: 0		
852	016762	000000			COUNT3: 0		
853	016764	000000			EXTRA: 0		;:EST. INITIAL PART OF PWR DWN TIME
854	016766	000001			CPUACT: 1		;:CPUS UNDER TEST
855	016770	000001			SYNC.3: 1		;:SEMAPHORE
856	016772	000001			INTMSK: 1		;:IIST INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
857	016774	000001			ERRLCK: 1		;:ERROR ROUTINE SEMAPHORE
858	016776	000001			C3: 1		;:A-FORK CONTROL VARIABLES
859	017000	000001			D3: 1		
860	017002	000001			E3: 1		
861	017004	000001	000001	000001	NOPRMP: 1,1,1,:1		;:=1 DON'T TYPE CPU IDENTIFICATION
862	017012	000001					
863	017014	000001			UBELCK: 1		;:UBE SEMAPHORE
864	017016	000001			TQL1: 1		;:TYPE SEMAPHORE
865	017020	000001			S2L1: .WORD	1	;:INITIALIZATION SEMAPHORE
866	017022	177500			ACR: 177500		;:IIST ACCESS CONTROL REGISTER
867	017024	177502			ADR: 177502		;:IIST ACCESS DATA REGISTER
868	017026	000260			ISTVEC: 260		;:IIST INTERRUPT VECTOR
869	017030	177777			FIRST: .WORD	-1	;:INCREMENTED BY EACH PROCESSOR
870	017032	000400			BMSK: .WORD	400	;:IIST INITIAL BOOT MASK
871	017034	051052	061052	071052	BFADR: .WORD		DSKBUF, DSKBUF+10000, DSKBUF+20000, DSKBUF+30000 ;:MASSBUS TRANSFER BUF AR
872	017042	101052					

J 3
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 21
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

SEQ 0035

873 017044 000400 000400 000400 YELLIM: .WORD 400,400,400,400 ;YELLOW ZONE BOUNDARY
874 017052 000400
875 017054 177777 PUT: -1 :CPU UNDER TEST
876 017056 177777 TYPLCK: -1 :ERROR/TYPE SEMAPHORE
877 017060 006405 FACTOR: 20000./6 :POWER DWN FACTER
878 .EVEN

879 .SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE
880
881 :*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
882 :*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
883 :*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
884 :*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRP!).
885 :*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:
886
887 :*: EM :;POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
888 :*: DH :;POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
889 :*: DT :;POINTS TO THE DATA
890 :*: DF :;POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT
891
892
893 017062 \$ERRTB:
894 ::ITEM 1
895 EM1 :UNEXPECTED POWER FAILURE ON CPU
896 DH10 :TESTNO ERRORPC
897 DT10 :\$STSTNM,\$ERRPC
898 0
899
900 ::ITEM 2
901 EM2 :UNEXPECTED POWER UP SEQUENCE ON CPU
902 0
903 0
904 0
905
906 ::ITEM 3
907 EM3 :ILLEGAL POWER DOWN SEQUENCE
908 0
909 0
910 0
911
912 ::ITEM 4
913 EM4 :ILLEGAL POWER UP SEQUENCE
914 0
915 0
916 0
917
918 ::ITEM 5
919 EM5 :UNEXPECTED TRAP TO LOCATION 4
920 DH5 :PID ERRORPC CPUERR
921 DT5 :\$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1
922 0
923
924 ::ITEM 6
925 EM6 :UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 10
926 DH5 :PID ERRORPC CPUERR
927 DT5 :
928 0
929
930 ::ITEM 7
931 EM7 :UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 114
932 DH7 :PID ERRORPC CPUERR MEMERR
933 DT7 :\$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG2
934 0

L 3
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 23
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0037

935
936
937 017152 045400 ::ITEM 10 EM10 :ADDRESS ON THE STACK IS WRONG
938 017154 046346 DH10 :TESTNO ERRORPC
939 017156 046752 DT10 :\$STSTNM,ERRORPC
940 017160 000000 0
941
942 ::ITEM 11 EM11 :OLD PS IS WRONG
943 017162 045434 DH11 :TESTNO ERRORPC PS
944 017164 046371 DT11 :\$STSTNM,\$ERRRPC,\$REGO
945 017166 046760 0
946 017170 000000
947
948 ::ITEM 12 EM12 :ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
949 017172 045456 DH10
950 017174 046346 DT10
951 017176 046752 0
952 017200 000000
953
954 ::ITEM 13 EM13 :MEMORY CORRUPTED ON POWER FAIL
955 017202 045510 DH12
956 017204 046423 DT12
957 017206 046770 0
958 017210 000000
959
960 ::ITEM 14 EM14 :TIMEOUT TRAP FAILED
961 017212 045551 DH14 :TESTNO ERRORPC CPUERR
962 017214 046512 DT11
963 017216 046760 :\$STSTNM,\$ERRRPC,\$REGO
964 017220 000000 0
965
966 ::ITEM 15 EM15 :POWER FAIL RETURNED TO SOON
967 017222 045577 DH10
968 017224 046346 DT10
969 017226 046752 0
970 017230 000000
971
972 ::ITEM 16 EM16 :NOT ENOUGH OR TOO MANY INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED
973 017232 045656 DH10
974 017234 046346 DT10
975 017236 046752 0
976 017240 000000
977
978 ::ITEM 17 EM17 :NO MEM. MANG. VIOLATION OR TRAP TO 4
979 017242 045715 DH14
980 017244 046512 DT11
981 017246 046760 0
982 017250 000000
983
984 ::ITEM 20 EM20 :NO IIST INTERRUPT
985 017252 045764 DH20 :TESTNO ISTID ACR PGTE PGCS
986 017254 046545 DT20 :\$STSTNM,\$REGO,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3
987 017256 047000 0
988 017260 000000
989
990 ::ITEM 21

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 24
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 ERROR POINTER TABLE

SEQ 0038

991	017262	046010	EM21	:INCORRECT BRK AND/OR DCF FLAGS
992	017264	046622	DH21	:TESTNO ISTID FOUND SHOULD BE
993	017266	047014	DT21	:\$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2
994	017270	000000	0	
995				
996			::ITEM 22	
997	017272	046051	EM22	:CPU DID NOT TRAP TO 24
998	017274	046672	DH22	:TESTNO ISTID ERRORPC
999	017276	047026	DT22	:\$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$ERRPC
1000	017300	000000	0	
1001				
1002			::ITEM 23	
1003	017302	046112	EM23	:CHECKSUM ON MASSBUS TRANSFER IS WRONG
1004	017304	046672	DH22	
1005	017306	047026	DT22	
1006	017310	000000	0	
1007				
1008			::ITEM 24	
1009	017312	046162	EM24	:NO POWER FAIL ON CPU
1010	017314	046346	DH10	:TESTNO ERRORPC
1011	017316	046752	DT10	:\$TSTNM,\$ERRPC
1012	017320	000000	0	
1013				
1014			::ITEM 25	
1015	017322	046211	EM25	:UNEXPECTED CPU INTERRUPT
1016	017324	046346	DH10	:TESTNO ERRORPC
1017	017326	046752	DT10	:\$TSTNM,\$ERRPC
1018	017330	000000	0	
1019				
1020				

1021 020000 .=20000 ;:LOAD CODE ABOVE THE FIRST 4K (WORDS)

1022 020000 RESTRT: ;RESET THE VARIABLES

1023 020000 012704 016766 1\$: MOV #CPUACT, R4

1024 020004 012724 000001 MOV #1, (R4)+

1025 020010 022704 017020 CMP #S2L1, R4

1026 020014 103373 BHIS 1\$

1027 020016 012704 014462 MOV #STOP, R4

1028 020022 005024 CLR (R4)+

1029 020024 022704 016764 CMP #EXTRA, R4

1030 020030 103374 BHIS 2\$

1031 020032 012737 177777 017030 MOV #-1, FIRST

1032 020040 012737 000400 017032 MOV #400, BMSK

1033 020046 012737 177777 017032 MOV #-1, PUT

1034 020054 012737 177777 017056 MOV #-1, TYPLCK

1035 020062 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN

1036

1037 020064 013706 014200 STRT: MOV \$\$STP, SP ;INITIALIZE THE STACK

1038 020070 012704 014225 MOV #SCPUD, R4 ;GET ADDRESS OF CPUID TABLE

1039 020074 012703 C00C04 4\$: MOV #4, R3 ;INIT COUNTER

1040 020100 012724 177777 MOV #-1, (R4)+ ;INIT TABLE WITH -1'S

1041 020104 077303 SOB R3, 4\$

1042 ;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS

1043 020106 012737 036164 000030 MOV #\$ERROR, @#EMTVEC ;:EMT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE

1044 020114 005037 000032 CLR @#EMTVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 0

1045 020120 012737 040252 000034 MOV #\$STRAP, @#TRAPVEC ;:TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS

1046 020126 005037 000036 CLR @#TRAPVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 0

1047 020132 012737 040340 000024 MOV #PWRDIS, @#PWRVEC ;:POINT TO POWER FAIL DISPATCH ROUTINE

1048 020140 005037 000026 CLR @#PWRVEC+2 ;:LEVEL 0

1049 020144 012737 020330 000004 MOV #255, @#ERRVEC ;:SET UP CPU ERROR VECTOR INCASE SWR IS'NT THERE

1050 020152 012737 014722 014716 MOV #TYPQUE+4, TYPQUE ;:INITIALIZE REAR POINTER

1051 020160 012737 014722 014720 MOV #TYPQUE+4, TYPQUE+2 ;:INITIALIZE FORWARD POINTER

1052 020166 005000 CLR R0 ;:SET ID IN DISPLACEMENT REGS.

1053 020170 005001 CLR R1

1054 020172 023737 000042 000046 CMP #42, #46 ;UNDER ACT AUTO MODE?

1055 020200 001402 BEQ 40\$;BRANCH IF YES

1056 020202 104401 040376 TYPE .TM1 ;TYPE PROGRAM NAME

1057 020206 40\$:

1058 020206 012737 177570 014160 MOV #177570, SWR ;:SET SWR

1059 020214 132737 000200 014357 BITB #APTSIZE, \$ENVVM ;:SIZE UNDER APT?

1060 020222 001403 BEQ 50\$;:BRANCH IF NO

1061 020224 012737 014360 014160 MOV #SSWREG, SWR ;:USE APT SWITCH REG

1062 020232 032777 000100 173720 50\$: BIT #MPSW, @SWR ;:IS HARDWARE SWITCH REG. THERE? AND MP SET?

1063 020240 001021 BNE 20\$;:SWR IS THERE AND MP IS SET.

1064 020242 001435 BEQ 30\$;:SWR IS THERE BUT MP IS NOT SET.

1065 020244 012737 040356 000004 MOV #ERRDIS, @#ERRVEC ;:RESET CPU ERROR VECTOR

1066 020252 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;:FLAG ALL UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4

1067 020260 012737 014360 014160 MOV #SSWREG, SWR ;:SETUP FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REG

1068 020266 012737 000174 014170 MOV #DISPREG, DISPLAY

1069 020274 032777 000100 173656 BIT #MPSW, @SWR ;:IS MP SWITCH SET IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REG?

1070 020302 001415 BEQ 30\$;:NOPE.

1071 020304 012737 040356 000004 20\$: MOV #ERRDIS, @#ERRVEC ;:RESET ERROR VECTOR

1072 020312 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;:FLAG ALL UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4

1073 020320 152737 000001 016737 BISB #BIT0, MPF ;:SET THE MP FLAG.

1074 020326 000416 BR 31\$;:LET'S GO

1075 020330 062716 000C04 25\$: ADD #4, (SP) ;:SKIP RETURN

1076 020334 000002 RTI ;:RETURN FROM TRAP

B 4

1077	020336	012737	040356	000004	30\$:	MOV	#ERRDIS, @ERRVEC	;;RESET ERROR VECTOR
1078	020344	012760	040362	014702		MOV	#CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;;FLAG ALL UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
1079	020352	105037	016737			CLRB	MPF	;;CLEAR THE MP FLAG
1080	020356	104401	040663			TYPE	.TM7	;;[UNIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]
1081	020362	000425				BR	.42\$;;ENTER INTO NON MP EXECUTION STREAM
1082	020364	104401	040616		31\$:	TYPE	.TM6	;;[MULTIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]
1083	020370	017737	173564	014660		MOV	@SWR,\$PSWR	;;SET UP PSEUDO SWITCH REGISTER.
1084	020376	012704	014160			MOV	#\$WR,R4 ;;POINT TO SWR TABLE	
1085	020402	012705	000004			MOV	#4,R5	;;SET COUNTER
1086	020406	012724	014660		41\$:	MOV	#\$PSWR,(R4)+	;;LOAD THE SLAVE SWITCH REG. POINTERS
1087	020412	077503				SQB	R5,41\$;;LOOP TILL DONE
1088	020414	104401	040461			TYPE	.TM2	;;'SWITCH REGISTER = ''
1089	020420	017746	173534			MOV	@SWR,-(SP)	;;SAVE @SWR FOR TYPEOUT
1090	020424	104402				TYPOC		;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
1091	020426	104401	014333			TYPE	,SCRLF	;;TYPE CRLF
1092	020432	104401	014333			TYPE	,SCRLF	
1093	020436	032777	000040	173514	42\$:	BIT	#UBESW,@SWR	;;UBE SWITCH SET?
1094	020444	001411				BEQ	43\$;;NOT USED
1095	020446	032777	000200	173504		BIT	#SW07, @SWR	;;WILL SECTION 1 BE SKIPPED?
1096	020454	001005				BNL	43\$;;BRANCH IF YES
1097	020456	104401	040506			TYPE	.TM4	;;'[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL BE USED]''
1098	020462	105237	016740			INC8	UBEF	;;SET UBE FLAG
1099	020466	000404				BR	65\$	
1100	020470	104401	040550		43\$:	TYPE	.TM5	;;'[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL NOT BE USED]''
1101	020474	105037	016740			CLRB	UBEF	;;CLEAR THE UBE FLAG
1102	020500	105737	016737		65\$:	TSTB	MPF	;;MULTIPROCESSOR MODE IN EFFECT?
1103	020504	001002				BNE	55\$;;BRANCH IF YES
1104	020506	000137	021046			JMP	STO	;;START SETTING UP VECTORS
1105						SBTTL	AND INITIALIZE THE SLAVE CPUS	
1106	020512	017702	173442		55\$:	MOV	@SWR,R2	;;COPY SWITCH REGISTER INTO R2
1107	020516	012737	000001	016766		MOV	#1,CPUACT	;;RESET # OF ACTIVE CPUS
1108	020524	052777	100000	176270		BIS	#BIT15,@ACR	;;INITIALIZE THE IIST.
1109	020532	012777	000001	176262	81\$:	MOV	#1,@ACR	;;ACCESS PGCS REGISTER
1110	020540	032777	004000	176256		BIT	#BIT11,@ADR	;;IS IT 'ALMOST READY'
1111	020546	001771				BEQ	81\$;;NOT YET.
1112	020550	012705	002000			MOV	#2000,R5	;;SET UP COUNTER
1113	020554	077501				SQB	R5,.	;;WAIT UNTIL IIST IS REALLY READY
1114	020556	017705	176240			MOV	@ACR,R5	;;COPY ACR TO R5
1115	020562	072527	177770			ASH	#-10,R5	;;CREATE PHYSICAL ID
1116	020566	104401	041450			TYPE	.TM76	;;IDENTIFY THE MASTER
1117	020572	010546				MOV	R5, -(SP)	
1118	020574	104405				TYPDS		
1119	020576	010537	014226			MOV	R5,\$CPUID	;;SET SELF ID OF MASTER IN TABLE
1120	020602	005000				CLR	RO	;;REGO. CONTAINS WORD DISPLACEMENT INTO CPUID TABLE ***
1121						CLR	R1	;;R1 CONTAINS THE BYTE DISPLACEMENT,...
1122	020604	005001						;;THE TRUE LOGICAL ID.
1123								
1124	020606	012777	000007	176206		MOV	#DCF,@ACR	;;ACCESS DCF REGISTER OF IIST
1125	020614	017703	176204			MOV	#ADR,R3 ;;COPY DCF INTO R3	
1126	020620	072327	177770			ASH	#-10,R3	;;BRING BRK MASK INTO POSITION
1127	020624	012777	021110	176174		MOV	#SLVENT,@ISTVEC	;;SET ENTRY POINT FOR SLAVES
1128								
1129	020632	005004				CLR	R4	;;R4 CONTAINS THE DECIMAL VALUE
1130								;;OF THE SELF ID OF THE CPU UNDER
1131								;;INTERROGATION.
1132	020634	032702	000001		1\$:	BIT	#BIT0,R2	;;DO WE WANT THIS CPL?

C 4

1133	020640	001462			BEQ	2\$;;NO,CONTINUE	
1134	020642	032703	000001		BIT	#BIT0,R3	;;IS IT ALIVE?	
1135	020646	001413			BEQ	82\$;;YES	
1136	020650	010437	014310		MOV	R4,\$TMP0	;;SAVE CONTENTS OF R4	
1137	020654	104401	014333		TYPE	,\$CRLF	;;NO,CRLF	
1138	020660	104401	040761		TYPE	,TM11	;;'CPU #'	
1139	020664	013746	014310		MOV	\$TMP0,-(SP)	;;SAVE TMP0 FOR TYPEOUT	
1140	020670	104405			TYPDS		;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN	
1141	020672	104401	040772	82\$:	TYPE	,TM12	;;'SPECIFIED BUT NOT ACTIVE'	
1142	020676	020437	014226		CMP	R4,\$CPUID	;;IS THIS THE MASTER?	
1143	020702	001441			BEQ	2\$;;YES, IGNORE	
1144	020704	012737	020000	000000	MOV	#20000, #40	;;M9312MP MOVES #40 TO SP ON BOOT	
1145	020712	012777	000000	176102	MOV	#PGTE, #ACR	;;ACCESS PGTE REG.	
1146	020720	013777	017032	176076	MOV	BMSK, #ADR	;;SET TO BOOT AND THEN...	
1147	020726	052777	000001	176070	BIS	#BIT0, #ADR	;;BOOT THE CPU	
1148	020734	012701	000200		MOV	#200, R1	;;SET UP A LONG DELAY (5 SEC)	
1149	020740	077001			SOB	R0,		
1150	020742	077102			SOB	R1, 70\$		
1151	020744	012777	000001	176050	83\$:	MOV	#PGCS, #ACR	;;CHECK FOR IIST READY
1152	020752	032777	004000	176044	BIT	#BIT11, #ADR		
1153	020760	001771			BEQ	83\$;;BRANCH IF NOT	
1154	020762	005077	176034		CLR	#ACR	;;RESET ACR (POINT TO PGTE)	
1155	020766	013777	016772	176030	MOV	INTMSK, #ADR	;;SET UP TO INTERRUPT	
1156	020774	052777	000001	176022	BIS	#BIT0, #ADR	;;GO!, INTERRUPT SLAVE	
1157	021002	005237	016766		INC	CPUACT	;;COUNT ANOTHER ACTIVE CPU	
1158	021006	020427	000003		CMP	R4,#3	;;ALL CPUS STARTED?	
1159	021012	002010			BGE	3\$;;YES	
1160	021014	005204			INC	R4	;;NEXT CPU TO ATTEMPT TO BOOT	
1161	021016	006202			ASR	R2	;;NEXT SWITCH REG. BIT	
1162	021020	006203			ASR	R3	;;NEXT BRK BIT TO SET	
1163	021022	006337	017032		ASL	BMSK	;;NEXT BOOT MASK	
1164	021026	006337	016772		ASL	INTMSK	;;NEXT INTERRUPT MASK	
1165	021032	000700			BR	1\$;;GO TRY ANOTHER	
1166	021034	052737	001000	177746	3\$:	BIS	#BIT9, CONTROL	;;SET CACHE BYPASS
1167	021042	005037	000000		CLR	#40	;;RESTORE LOC. 0	
1168								

```

1169          .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
1170
1171
1172
1173          ::CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CMTAG) AREA
1174 021046 052737 000014 177746 ST0: BIS #14, CONTRL ;DISABLE CACHE
1175 021054 012706 014000           MOV #$CMTAG,R6 ;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
1176 021060 005026           CLR (R6)+ ;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
1177 021062 022706 014160           CMP #SWR,R6 ;DONE?
1178 021066 001374           BNE -6 ;LOOP BACK IF NO
1179 021070 013706 014200           MOV $$STP,SP ;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
1180 021074 013737 035200 035166   MOV SENDCT,$EOPCT ;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
1181 021102 005037 014344           CLR SPASS ;CLEAR PASS COUNT
1182 021106 000432           BR MSTENT
1183 021110 052737 001000 177746 SLVENT: BIS #BIT9,@&CONTRL ;TURN OFF CACHE
1184 021116 005237 014644           INC SLVID ;CREATE CPUID
1185 021122 013701 014644           MOV SLVID,R1 ;AND MOV TO R1
1186 021126 010100           MOV R1,R0
1187 021130 006300           ASL R0 ;CREATE WORD INDEX INTO CPU TABLE
1188 021132 017705 175664           MOV @ACR, R5 ;COPY ACR
1189 021136 072527 177770           ASH #10, R5 ;GET THE ID
1190 021142 010560 014226           MOV R5,$CPUID(R0) ;SET SELF-ID INTO TABLE
1191 021146 052777 100000 175646   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;RESET THE IIST
1192 021154 012777 000001 175640   MOV #PGCS, @ACR ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1193 021162 052777 000004 175634   BIS #BIT2, @ADR
1194 021170 005037 177776           CLR @&PSW ;LOWER PROCESSOR PRIORITY
1195 021174 005060 014322 014032 MSTENT: CLR $ESCAPE(R0) ;CLEAR THE ESCAPE(R0) ON ERROR ADDRESS
1196 021200 016060 021212           MOV 10$(R0),$LPERR(R0) ;SETUP FOR THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
1197 021206 000170 021222           JMP @FORKTB(R0) ;DISPATCH THE FOLLOWERS
1200 021212 021420           TST1
1201 021214 021420           TST1
1202 021216 021420           TST1
1203 021220 021420           TST1
1204 021222 021312           FORKTB: MS0
1205 021224 021232           SL1
1206 021226 021252           SL2
1207 021230 021272           SL3
1208 021232 016006 014200 SL1:  MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;INITIALIZE SLAVE STACK (CPU1)
1209 021236 000001           WAIT ;WAIT FOR MASTER TO START VIA INTERRUPT
1210 021240 052777 100000 175554   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;RESET THE IIST
1211 021246 000137 021420           JMP TST1
1212 021252 016006 014200 SL2:  MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;INITIALIZE SLAVE STACK (CPU2)
1213 021256 000001           WAIT ;WAIT FOR MASTER TO INTERRUPT
1214 021260 052777 100000 175534   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;RESET THE IIST
1215 021266 000137 021420           JMP TST1
1216 021272 016006 014200 SL3:  MOV $$STP(R0),SP ;INITIALIZE SLAVE STACK (CPU3)
1217 021276 000001           WAIT ;WAIT FOR MASTER TO INTERRUPT
1218 021300 052777 100000 175514   BIS #BIT15,@ACR ;RESET THE IIST
1219 021306 000137 021420           JMP TST1
1220 021312 105737 016737 MS0:  TSTB MPF ;MP MODE?
1221 021316 001440           BEQ BEGIN ;NO, DON'T TRY TO INTERRUPT (PUS
1222 021320 013702 017026           MOV ISTVEC, R2 ;SET UP RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
1223 021324 062702 000002           ADD #2, R2
1224 021330 010277 175472           MOV R2, @ISTVEC

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 29
05-JUN-79 09:14 INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS

E 4
SEQ 0043

1225 021334 012712 000002	MOV #2, (R2)	:ACCESS PGTE REGISTER
1226 021340 012777 000000	MOV #PGTE, @ACR	:GET COPY OF SWR
1227 021346 017702 172606	MOV @SWR, R2	:KEEP ONLY THE CPU MASK
1228 021352 042702 177760	BIC #177760, R2	:SET THE INTERRUPT BITS
1229 021356 010277 175442	MOV R2, @ADR	:EVEN OR ODD?
1230 021362 032737 000001	BIT #BIT0,CPUACT	:BRANCH IF EVEN
1231 021370 001404	BEQ 7\$:GO WITH NO PARITY,ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1232 021372 012777 000005	MOV #5, @ADR	:GO WITH PARITY,ENABLE INTS.
1233 021400 000403	BR 4\$:WAIT FOR IIST TO INTERRUPT
1234 021402 012777 000007	7\$: MOV #7, @ADR	:;RESET THE IIST
1235 021410 000001	4\$: WAIT	
1236 021412 052777 100000	BIS #BIT15, @ACR	
1237 021420	BEGIN:	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 30
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS

SEQ 0044

1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258 SECTION ONE
1259
1260
1261

G 4

```

1262
1263 ;*TEST 1      SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (KERNEL)
1264
1265 021420
1266 021420 012777 000001 172542
1267 021426 012737 033530 014662
1268 021434 012737 033074 000114
1269 021442 012737 000001 033076
1270 021450 012737 040340 000024
1271 021456 005037 000026
1272 021462 032770 000200 014160
1273 021470 001402
1274 021472 000137 024170
1275 021476 005700
1276 021500 001011
1277 021502 104401 041370
1278 021506 105737 016740
1279 021512 001004
1280 021514 104401 041024
1281 021520 104401 014333
1282 021524
1283 021524 005037 177776
1284 021530 012703 021566
1285 021534 105737 016740
1286 021540 001407
1287 021542 106237 017014
1288 021546 103375
1289 021550 000241
1290 021552 052737 000020 170016
1291 021560
1292 021560
1293 021560 005037 177776
1294 021564 000001
1295 021566 010602
1296 021570 016004 014200
1297 021574 162704 000004
1298 021600 020402
1299 021602 001401
1300 021604 000000
1301 021606 016006 014200
1302 021612 012402
1303 021614 105737 016740
1304 021620 001004
1305 021622 022702 021566
1306 021626 001401
1307 021630 000000
1308 021632 011402
1309 021634 022702 000000
1310 021640 001401
1311 021642 000000
1312 021644 032770 040000 014160
1313 021652 001262
1314
1315
1316
1317

TST1:
    MOV #1, @DISPLAY      :SET TEST NUMBER
    MOV #POWDWN,          :PWRTAB ;SET UP POWER DOWN VECTOR
    MOV #PARERR,           :@CACHVEC ;SET PARITY ERROR VECTOR
    MOV #1, @PARFLG        :@PWRDIS, @PWRVEC ;SET MULTI PARITY ERROR INDICATOR
    MOV @PWRVEC+2,         :SET LOC 24
    CLR @SW07, @ASWR(R0)   :SET LOC 26
    BIT @SW07, @ASWR(R0)   :SKIP SECTION 1?
    BEQ 1$                 :BRANCH IF NO
    JMP SEC2               :ELSE GO TO SEC2
    1$: TST R0              :IS THIS THE MASTER?
    BNE 4$                 :BRANCH IF NO
    TYPE .TM14             :'ENTERING SECTION 1'
    TSTB UBEF              :USING THE UBE?
    BNE 4$                 :BRANCH IF YES
    TYPE .TM13             :PRINT INSTRUCTIONS
    TYPE , $CRLF           

    4$: CLR @#PS             :SET KERNEL MODE
    MOV #2$, R3             :SET POWER UP RETURN
    TSTB UBEF              ::USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
    BEQ 64$                ::BRANCH IF NO
    ASRB UBELOCK            :LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
    BCC .-4                 

    BIS #BIT4, @#UBCR2       :SET TO POWER FAIL

    64$: 
    3$: CLR @#PS             :SET KERNEL MODE
    WAIT                   :WAIT FOR THE POWER FAIL
    2$: MOV SP, R2             :GET SP
    MOV $$SSTP(R0), R4       :R4 CONTAINS THE STACK INIT. VALUE
    SUB #4, R4              :STACK-4
    CMP R4, R2              :CHECK STACK
    BEQ .+4                 :SKIP IF OK
    HALT                   :SP NOT 'STACK-4'
    MOV $$SSTP(R0), SP       :RESET SP
    MOV (R4)+, R2             :GET RETURN ADDRESS
    TSTB UBEF              :IS THE UBE BEING USED?
    BNE 72$                :YES
    CMP #2$, R2              :CHECK ADDRESS
    BEQ .+4                 :SKIP IF OK
    HALT                   :ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG
    MOV (R4), R2             :GET OLD PS
    CMP #0, R2              :CHECK OLD PS
    BEQ .+4                 :SKIP IF OK
    HALT                   :OLD PS IS WRONG
    BIT #SW14, @ASWR(R0)     :LOOP ON TEST?
    BNE TST1                :LOOP TO TST1

    ;*TEST 2      PROGRAM VOLATILITY TEST

```

```

1318
1319 021654 012777 000002 172306 :*****TST2:*****
1320 021654 005037 177776 MOV #2,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
1321 021662 012702 010000 CLR @#PS :SET KERNEL MODE
1322 021666 012703 020000 MOV #10000,R2 :INIT. COUNTER
1323 021672 005060 014650 MOV #20000,R3 :INIT POINTER
1324 021676 062360 014650 CLR CKSUM(R0) :RESET THE CHECKSUM LOCATION
1325 021702 005560 014650 1$: ADD (R3)+,CKSUM(R0) ;DO CHECKSUM ON 2ND 4K(W) BANK
1326 021706 001407 01'014 ADC CKSUM(R0)
1327 021712 077205 S0B R2,1$ :POWER UP RETURN
1328 021714 012703 021750 MOV #2$,R3 :USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1329 021720 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF :;BRANCH IF NO
1330 021724 001407 BEQ 64$ :LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1331 021726 106237 01'014 ASRB UBELOCK
1332 021732 103375 BCC .-4
1333 021734 000241 CLC
1334 021736 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1335 021744 000001 64$: WAIT :WAIT FOR THE POWER TO FAIL
1336 021746 000000 HALT :BAD
1337 021750 012702 010000 2$: MOV #10000,R2
1338 021754 012703 020000 MOV #20000,R3
1339 021760 005004 CLR R4
1340 021762 062304 :VERIFY THAT EVERYTHING IS OK
1341 021764 005504 ADD (R3)+,R4
1342 021766 077203 ADC R4
1343 021770 020460 014650 S0B R2,3$ :COMPARE NEW CHECKSUM WITH OLD
1344 021774 001401 BEQ 5$ :BRANCH IF OK
1345 021776 000000 HALT :ERROR
1346 022000 016006 014200 5$: MOV $$STP(R0),SP :RESET THE STALK
1347 022004 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) :LOOP ON TEST?
1348 022012 001320 BNE TST2 :LOOP TO TST2
1349
1350
1351 :*****TST3:*****
1352 :*TEST 3 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (SUPERVISOR)
1353
1354 022014 012777 000003 172146 :*****TST3:*****
1355 022014 012737 040000 177776 MOV #3,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
1356 022022 012703 022070 MOV #40000,@#PS :SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1357 022030 105737 016740 MOV #2$,R3 :SET POWER UP RETURN
1358 022034 001407 TSTB UBEF :;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1359 022040 001407 BEQ 64$ :;BRANCH IF NO
1360 022042 106237 017014 ASRB UBELOCK :LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1361 022046 103375 BCC .-4
1362 022050 000241 CLC
1363 022052 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1364 022060 012737 040000 177776 64$: MOV #40000,@#PS :SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1365 022060 000001 3$: WAIT :WAIT FOR THE POWER FAIL
1366 022066 016006 014200 2$: MOV $$STP(R0),SP :RESET
1367 022070 016004 014200 MOV $$STP(R0),R4
1368 022074 162704 000004 SUB #4,R4
1369
1370

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B I 4
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T3 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 33
SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (SUPERVISOR)

SEQ 0047

1371 022104 012402
1372 022106 105737 016740
1373 022112 001004
1374 022114 022702 022070
1375 022120 001401
1376 022122 000000
1377 022124 011402
1378 022126 022702 040000
1379 022132 001401
1380 022134 000000
1381 022136
1382 022136 032770 040000 014160
1383 022144 001323
1384
1385
1386
1387 :*TEST 4 SIMPLE DOWN/UP TEST (USER)
1388
1389 022146
1390 022146 012777 000004 172014
1391 022154 012737 140000 177776
1392 022162 012703 022222
1393 022166 105737 016740
1394 022172 001407
1395 022174 106237 017014
1396 022200 193375
1397 022202 000241
1398 022204 052737 000020 170016
1399 022212
1400 022212 012737 140000 177776
1401 022212 000001
1402 022220 000001
1403 022222 016006 014200
1404 022226 016004 014200
1405 022232 162704 000004
1406 022236 012402
1407 022240 105737 016740
1408 022244 001004
1409 022246 022702 022222
1410 022252 001401
1411 022254 000000
1412 022256 011402
1413 022260 022702 140000
1414 022264 001401
1415 022266 000000
1416 022270 032770 040000 014160
1417 022276 001323
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422 :*TEST 5 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS
1423
1424 022300
1425 022300 012777 000005 171662
1426 022306 005037 177776
MOV (R4)+,R2 :GET RETURN ADDRESS
TSTB UBEF
BNE 72\$
CMP #2\$,R2 :CHECK ADDRESS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG
MOV (R4),R2 :GET OLD PS
CMP #40000,R2 :CHECK OLD PS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :OLD PS IS WRONG
BIT #SW14,@ASWR(R0) :LOOP ON TEST?
BNE TST3 :LOOP TO TST3

TST4:
MOV #4,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
MOV #140000,@#PS :SET USER MODE
MOV #2\$,R3 :SET POWER UP RETURN
TSTB UBEF :USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
BEQ 64\$:BRANCH IF NO
ASRB UBELOCK :LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
BCC .-4
CLC
BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 :SET TO POWER FAIL

64\$:
3\$:
MOV #140000,@#PS :SET USER MODE
WAIT :WAIT FOR THE POWER FAIL
MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP :RESET SP
MOV \$\$STP(R0),R4 :GET STACK INIT. VALUE
SUB #4,R4 :MINUS 4
MOV (R4)+,R2 :GET STACK-4,AUTOINC. STACK
TSTB UBEF
BNE 72\$
CMP #2\$,R2 :CHECK ADDRESS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG
MOV (R4),R2 :GET OLD PS
CMP #140000,R2 :CHECK OLD PS
BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
HALT :OLD PS IS WRONG
BIT #SW14,@ASWR(R0) :LOOP ON TEST?
BNE TST4 :LOOP TO TST4

TST5:
MOV #5,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
CLR @#PS :SET KERNAL MODE

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T5 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 34
05-JUN-79 09:14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS

J 4
SEQ 0048

1427 022312 012760 022350 014702
1428 022320 012703 022376
1429 022324 105737 016740
1430 022330 001407
1431 022332 106237 017014
1432 022336 103375
1433 022340 000241
1434 022342 052737 000020 170016
1435 022350 016006 014200
1436 022350 005737 000003
1437 022354 105737 016740
1438 022360 001403
1439 022364 042737 000020 170016
1440 022366 000000
1441 022374 012760 040362 014702
1442 022376 032770 040000 014160
1443 022404 001332

MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET TRAP VECTOR
MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
TSTB UREF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
BCC .-4
CLC
BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
64\$: MOV \$SSTP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
3\$: TST @#3 ;CAUSE ODD ADDRESS TRAP
TSTB UBTF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
BEQ 65\$
BIC #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
65\$: HALT ;ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
1\$: MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
BNF TST5 ;LOOP TO TST5

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14 T6 POWER FAIL IN THE RED ZONE

K 4

06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 35

SEQ 0049

1446
1447
1448
1449 022414 :*****
1450 022414 012777 000006 171546 :TEST 6 POWER FAIL IN THE RED ZONE
1451 022422 005037 177776 014702 :*****
1452 022426 012760 022476 014702 TST6:
1453 022434 012703 022530 MOV #6,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
1454 022440 012706 000002 CLR @#PS :SET KERNEL MODE
1455 022444 105737 016740 MOV #2\$,ERRTAB(R0) :SET TRAP REGISTER
1456 022450 001407 TSTB MOV #1\$,R3 :SET POWER UP RETURN
1457 022452 106237 017014 BEQ 64\$:SET STACK TO RED ZONE
1458 022456 103375 ASRB UBECK :;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1459 022460 000241 BCC .-4 :LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1460 022462 052737 000020 170016 CLC
1461 022470 005037 177776 64\$: BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 :;SET TO POWER FAIL
1462 022470 000001 014662 CLR @#PS :SET KERNEL MODE
1463 022474 000001 WAIT :WAIT FOR POWER FAIL TRAP
1464 022476 012737 022504 014662 2\$: MOV #7\$,PWRTAB :SET UVEC TO HALT
1465 022504 105737 016740 7\$: TSTB UBEF :;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1466 022510 001403 BEQ 65\$:;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1467 022512 042737 000020 170016 BIC #BIT4,@UBCR2 :;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1468 022520 000000 65\$: HALT :ILLEGAL TRAP TO 4
1469 022522 012737 033530 014662 MOV #POWDWN,PWRTAB :RESET DVEC
1470 022530 016006 014200 1\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP :RESET STACK
1471 022534 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) :RESET 4
1472 022542 013702 000002 MOV @#2,R2 :GET FOR TYPING
1473 022546 023727 000002 000000 CMP @#2,#0 :IS 2 OK?
1474 022554 001401 BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
1475 022556 000000 HALT :NO!
1476 022560 013702 000000 MOV @#0,R2 :GET FOR TYPING
1477 022564 022737 040340 000000 CMP #PWRDIS,@#0 :IS 0 OK?
1478 022572 001401 BEQ .+4 :SKIP IF OK
1479 022574 000000 HALT :0 IS WRONG!
1480 022576 032770 040000 014160 B1 #SW14,@SWR(R0) :LOOP ON TEST?
1481 022604 001303 BNE TST6 :LOOP TO TST6
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487 :*****
1488 :*TEST 7 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (KERNEL)
1489 022606 :*****
1490 022606 012777 000007 171354 TST7:
1491 022614 005037 177776 MOV #7,@DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
1492 022620 012760 022656 014702 CLR @#PS :SET KERNEL MODE
1493 022626 012703 022710 MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(RC) :SET TRAP VECTOR
1494 022632 105737 016740 TSTB MOV #1\$,R3 :SET UP RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1495 022636 001407 BEQ 64\$:;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1496 022640 106237 017014 ASRB UBECK :;BRANCH IF NO
1497 022644 103375 BCC .-4 :LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1498 022646 000241 CLC
1499 022650 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 :;SET TO POWER FAIL
1500 022656 016006 014200 64\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP :SET STACK
1501 022656 016006 014200 3\$:

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

L⁴
T7 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 36
POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (KERNEL)

SEQ 0050

1502 022662 005037 177776 CLR @APS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1503 022666 010037 173000 MOV R0,@173000 ;CAUSE A TIMEOUT
1504 022672 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1505 022676 001403 BEQ 65\$
1506 022700 042737 000020 170016 BIC #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1507 022706 000000 65\$: HALT
1508 022706 000000 1\$: MOV \$SSTP(R0),SP ;TIMEOUT FAILED
1509 022710 016006 014200 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET STACK
1510 022714 012760 040362 014702 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;RESET 4
1511 022722 032770 040000 014160 BNE TST7 ;LOOP ON TEST?
1512 022730 001326
1513
1514
1515 :*****
1516 :TEST 10 POWER FAIL IN THE YELLOW ZONE (KERNEL)
1517 :*****
1518 022732 012777 000010 171230 TST10:
1519 022732 012777 000010 171230 MOV #10,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1520 022740 005037 177776 CLR @APS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1521 022744 005037 014602 CLR FLAG ;CLEAR THE FLAG
1522 022750 012760 023040 014702 MOV #2\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET SICK TPAP ADDRESS
1523 022756 012706 000400 MOV #400,SP ;SET STACK TO YELLOW ZONE
1524 022762 012703 023020 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1525 022766 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1526 022772 001407 BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1527 022774 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1528 023000 103375 BCC .-4
1529 023002 000241 CLC
1530 023004 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1531 023012 005037 177776 64\$: CLR @APS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1532 023012 005037 177776 WAIT ;WAIT FOR POWER FAIL
1533 023016 000001
1534 023020 105737 016740 1\$: TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1535 023020 105737 016740 BEQ 65\$
1536 023024 001403 BIC #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1537 023026 042737 000020 170016
1538 023034 000000 65\$: HALT ;POWER FAIL RETURNED TOO SOON
1539 023034 000000 BR 4\$;SKIP SP CHECK
1540 023036 000430 2\$: MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
1541 023040 012760 040362 014702 TST FLAG ;IS THE FIRST INSTRUCTION FLAG SET?
1542 023046 005737 014602 BNE 5\$;YES
1543 023052 001016 MOV #7\$,PWRTAB ;SET UVEC TO HALT
1544 023054 012737 023062 014662 7\$: TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1545 023062 105737 016740 BEQ 66\$
1546 023062 105737 016740 BIC #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1547 023066 001403
1548 023070 042737 000020 170016 66\$: HALT ;NOT ENOUGH OR TOO MANY INSTR. EXEC.
1549 023076 000000 MOV #POWDWN,PWRTAB ;SET DVEC
1550 023100 012737 033530 014662 BR 4\$;GET OUT
1551 023106 000404 5\$: MOV #4\$,R3 ;SET RETURN
1552 023110 012703 023120 RTI ;GO TO THE POWER FAIL ROUTINE
1553 023114 000002 HALT ;SHOULD NOT RETURN HERE
1554 023116 000000 4\$: BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1555 023120 032770 040000 014160

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 37
CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T10 POWER FAIL IN THE YELLOW ZONE (KERNEL)

M 4
SEQ 0051

1558 023126 001301 BNE TST10 ;LOOP TO TST10
1559
1560
1561 :*****
1562 :*TEST 11 POWER FAIL WITH RESETS
1563 :*****
1564 023130 023130 012777 000011 171032 TST11:
1565 023130 005037 177776 MOV #11,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1566 023136 012703 023206 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1567 023142 016006 014200 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET RETURN ADDRESS
1568 023146 105737 016740 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1569 023152 001407 TSTB UBEF ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1570 023156 106237 017014 BEQ 64\$;BRANCH IF NO
1571 023160 103375 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1572 023164 000241 BCC .-4
1573 023166 052737 000020 170016 CLC
1574 023170 000005 BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1575 023176 000005 64\$: 3\$: RESET ;RESETS
1576 023200 000005 RESET ;TO WAIT
1577 023202 000005 RESET ;IN
1578 023204 000774 BR 3\$;LOOP
1579 023206 016006 014200 040000 014160 1\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1580 023212 032770 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1581 023220 001343 BNE TST11 ;LOOP TO TST11
1583
1584
1585 :*****
1586 :*TEST 12 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (SUPERVISOR)
1587 :*****
1588 023222 023222 012777 000012 170740 TST12:
1589 023222 040000 177776 MOV #12,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1590 023230 012737 023274 014702 MOV #40000,@#PS ;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1591 023236 012760 023334 MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET TRAP VECTOR
1592 023244 012703 023334 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1593 023250 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1594 023254 001407 BEQ 64\$;BRANCH IF NO
1595 023256 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1596 023262 103375 BCC .-4
1597 023264 000241 CLC
1598 023266 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;SET TO POWER FAIL
1599 023274 016006 014200 64\$: 3\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1600 023274 040000 177776 MOV #40000,@#PS ;SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1601 023300 012737 000003 TST @#3 ;CAUSE ODD ADDRESS TRAP
1602 023306 005737 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1603 023312 005037 016740 TSTB UBEF ;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1604 023316 105737 BEQ 65\$;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1605 023322 001403 BIC #BIT4,@UBCR2 ;ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
1606 023324 042737 000020 170016 65\$: HALT ;RESET STACK POINTER
1607 023332 000000 014200 1\$: MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET 4
1608 023332 016006 040362 014702 MOV #(CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)) ;RESET 4
1609 023346 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1610 023354 001322 BNE TST12 ;LOOP TO TST12
1613

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 38
CEKBG.B.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T12 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (SUPERVISOR)

SEQ 0052

1614
1615
1616 :*:*****
1617 :*:TEST 13 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (SUPERVISOR)
1618 :*:*****
1618 023356 TST13:
1619 023356 012777 000013 170604 MOV #13,^aDISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
1620 023364 012737 040000 177776 MOV #40000,^aPS :SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1621 023372 012760 023430 014702 MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0) :SET TRAP VECTOR
1622 023400 012703 023470 MOV #1\$,R3 :SET UP RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1623 023404 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;:USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1624 023410 001407 BEQ 64\$;:BRANCH IF NO
1625 023412 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;:LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1626 023416 103375 BCC .-4
1627 023420 000241 CLC
1628 023422 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,^aUBCR2 ;:SET TO POWER FAIL
1629 023430 016006 014200 177776 64\$: MOV \$SSTP(R0),SP :RESET STACK
1630 023430 016006 014200 177776 3\$: MOV #40000,^aPS :SET SUPERVISOR MODE
1631 023434 012737 040000 173000 MOV R0,^a173000 :CAUSE A TIMEOUT
1632 023442 010037 173000 CLR ^aPS :SET KERNAL MODE
1633 023446 005037 177776 TSTB UBEF ;:USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1634 023452 105737 016740 BEQ 65\$
1635 023456 001403 BIC #BIT4,^aUBCR2 ;:CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1636 023460 042737 000020 170016 65\$: HALT ;TIMEOUT FAILED
1637 023466 000000 014200 170016 1\$: MOV \$SSTP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1639 023470 016006 014200 170016 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
1640 023474 012760 040362 014702 BIT #SW14,^aSWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1641 023502 032770 040000 014160 BNE TST13 ;LOOP TO TST13
1642 023510 001322
1643
1644
1645 :*:*****
1646 :*:TEST 14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (USER)
1647 :*:*****
1648 023512 TST14:
1649 023512 012777 000014 170450 MOV #14,^aDISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
1650 023520 012737 140000 177776 MOV #140000,^aPS :SET USER MODE
1651 023526 012760 023564 014702 MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0) :SET TRAP VECTOR
1652 023534 012703 023624 MOV #1\$,R3 :SET RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1653 023540 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;:USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1654 023544 001407 BEQ 64\$;:BRANCH IF NO
1655 023546 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;:LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCFEDING
1656 023552 103375 BCC .-4
1657 023554 000241 CLC
1658 023556 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,^aUBCR2 ;:SET TO POWER FAIL
1659 023564 016006 014200 170016 64\$: MOV \$SSTP(R0),SP :RESET STACK
1660 023564 016006 014200 177776 3\$: MOV #140000,^aPS :SET USER MODE
1661 023570 012737 140000 177776 TST ^a3 ;:CAUSE ODD ADDRESS TRAP
1662 023576 005737 000003 CLR ^aPS :SET KERNAL MODE
1663 023602 005037 177776 TSTB UBEF ;:USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1664 023606 105737 016740 BEQ 65\$
1665 023612 001403 BIC #BIT4,^aUBCR2 ;:CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1666 023614 042737 000020 170016 65\$: HALT ;ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED
1667 023622 000000 014200 170016 1\$: MOV \$SSTP(R0),SP :RESET SP
1668 023622 000000 014200
1669 023624 016006 014200

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T14 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 39
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 POWER FAIL WITH ODD ADDRESS (USER)

SEQ 0053

B 5

1670 023630 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
1671 023636 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1672 023644 001322 BNE TST14 ;LOOP TO TST14
1673
1674
1675 :*****
1676 :*TEST 15 POWER FAIL WITH TIME OUT (USER)
1677 :*****
1678 023646 TST15:
1679 023646 012777 000015 170314 MOV #15,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1680 023654 012737 140000 177776 MOV #140000,@#PS ;SET USER MODE
1681 023662 012760 023720 014702 MOV #3\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET TRAP VECTOR
1682 023670 012703 023760 MOV #1\$,R3 ;SET UP RETURN ADDRESS FOR POWER FAIL
1683 023674 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1684 023700 001407 BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1685 023702 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1686 023706 103375 BCC .-4
1687 023710 000241 CLC
1688 023712 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1689 023720 64\$: 3\$: 5\$: 65\$: 1\$:
1690 023720 016006 014200 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1691 023724 012737 140000 MOV #140000,@#PS ;SET USER MODE
1692 023732 010037 173000 MOV R0,@#173000 ;CAUSE A TIMEOUT
1693 023736 005037 177776 CLR @#FS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1694 023742 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1695 023746 001403 BEQ 65\$
1696 023750 042737 000020 170016 BIC #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1697 023756 65\$: 1\$:
1698 023756 000000 HALT ;TIMEOUT FAILED
1699 023760 016006 014200 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;RESET STACK
1700 023764 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET 4
1701 023772 032770 040000 014160 BIT #SW14,@SWR(R0) ;LOOP ON TEST?
1702 024000 001322 BNE TST15 ;LOOP TO TST15
1703
1704
1705 :*****
1706 :*TEST 16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST
1707 :*****
1708 024002 TST16:
1709 024002 012777 000016 170160 MOV #16,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1710 024010 005037 177776 CLR @#PS ;SET KERNEL MODE
1711 024014 012760 004000 014612 MOV #TI,PFIT(R0) ;TIME THIS POWER FAIL
1712 024022 012760 024122 014702 MOV #4\$,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR TIMEOUT
1713 024030 004737 033142 JSR PC,MAP ;MAP THE WORLD
1714 024034 012737 024076 000250 MOV #3\$,@#MMVEC ;SET MEMORY MANAGEMENT VECTOR
1715 024042 012703 024124 MOV #1\$,R3 ;LOAD PF RETURN
1716 024046 005237 177572 INC @#MMR0 ;TURN MEMORY MANAGEMENT ON
1717 024052 105737 016740 TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1718 024056 001407 BEQ 64\$;;BRANCH IF NO
1719 024060 106237 017014 ASRB UBELCK ;LOCK OUT OTHER CPUS FROM PROCEEDING
1720 024064 103375 BCC .-4
1721 024066 000241 CLC
1722 024070 052737 000020 170016 BIS #BIT4,@#UBCR2 ;;SET TO POWER FAIL
1723 024076 64\$: 3\$: 5\$: 65\$: 1\$:
1724 024076 016006 014200 MOV \$\$STP(R0),SP ;ZAP STACK
1725 024102 005237 140000 INC @#140000 ;ACCESS VIOLATION

C 5

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T16 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 40
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST

SEQ 0054

1726	024106	105737	016740	TSTB	UBEF	;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
1727	024112	001403		BEQ	65\$	
1728	024114	042737	000020 170016	BIC	#BIT4, @ UBCR2	;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
1729	024122			65\$:		
1730	024122	000000		4\$:	HALT	;NO VIOLATION OR TRAP TO 4
1731						
1732	024124	005037	177572	1\$:	CLR @MMR0	;TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
1733	024130	016006	014200	2\$:	MOV \$SSTP(R0),SP	;MAKE A NEW STACK
1734	024134	012760	040362 014702	MOV	#CPUER,ERRTAB(R0)	;RESET 4
1735	024142	032770	040000 014160	BIT	#SW14, @ SWR(R0)	;LOOP ON TEST?
1736	024150	001314		BNE	TST16	;LOOP TO TST16
1737	024152	005077	170012	CLR @DISPLA		
1738	024156	105737	016737	TSTB	MPF	;CLEAR THE DISPLAY REGISTER.
1739	024162	001002		BNE	5\$;MP MODE?
1740	024164	000137	035060	JMP	\$EOP	;BRANCH IF YES
1741	024170			5\$:		;JUMP INTO EOP

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 41
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST

D 5
SEQ 0055

1742

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 42
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T16 MEMORY MANAGEMENT ABORT TEST

SEQ 0056

1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765

F 5

SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION

```

1766          .SBTTL SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1767 024170 012703 024214      SEC2: MOV #1$, R3           ;SET UP POWER FAIL RETURN IN CASE
1768 024174 106237 016770      ASRB SYNC.3          ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
1769 024200 103373
1770 024202 005237 016716      BCC SEC2
1771 024206 012737 000001 016770    INC S2LOG1
1772 024214 023737 016716 016766    1$: MOV #1, SYNC.3
1773 024222 001374             CMP S2LOG1,CPUACT
1774 024224 005700             BNE 1$
1775 024226 001002             TST R0
1776 024230 104401 041420             BNE 3$           ;LET THE OTHERS IN
1777 024234             TYPE ,TM15          ;WAIT FOR EVERYONE TO GET ...
1778 024234 052777 100000 172560   3$: BIS #BIT15, AACR
1779 024242 016006 014200             MOV $$$STP(R0), SP
1780 024246 106237 017020             ASRB S2L1          ;TRY TO ENTER SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1781 024252 103375             BCC 2$           ;SET NEW POWER FAIL HANDLER
1782 024254 012737 034220 000024   MOV #$POWER,A#24
1783 024262 012737 000340 000026   MOV #340,A#26
1784 024270 017705 172526             MOV AACR, R5       ;COPY ACR
1785 024274 072527 177770             ASH #10, R5        ;GET THE ID
1786 024300 010560 014240             MOV R5, $REG0(R0) ;IDENTIFY CPU FOR ERROR TYPE-OUT
1787 024304 005002             CLR R2           ;RESET FOR COUNT
1788 024306 026205 014226             CMP $CPUID(R2),R5 ;SID MATCH?
1789 024312 001404             BEQ 64$          ;INCREMENT R2 BY 2
1790 024314 005722
1791 024316 020227 000010             TST (R2)+
1792 024322 002771             CMP R2,#10
1793 024324 010200             BLT 65$          ;MOV LOGICAL ID TO 2ND OPERAND
1794 024326 010001             MOV R2,R0          ;SET UP R1
1795 024330 006201             ASR R1
1796 024332 012760 034412 014662   MOV #$PWRDN, PWRTAB(R0) ;SET UP FOR POWER DOWN
1797 024340 012760 024634 014702   SIZMBS: MOV #NORP,ERRTAB(R0) ;SET UP CPU ERROR VECTOR IN CASE
1798
1799 024346 052737 000040 176710   RPSRC: BIS #BITS,A#RPCS2 ;INIT. RP CONTROLLER, IF THERE.
1800 024354 012760 040362 014702   MOV #CPUER,ERRTAB(R0) ;RESET ERROR VECTOR
1801 024362 005002             CLR R2           ;RESET COUNTER
1802 024364 010237 176710             MOV R2,A#RPCS2 ;SET DRIVE # IN CS REG.
1803 024370 032737 040000 176712   BIT #BIT14,A#RPDS ;IS THE DRIVE UP?
1804 024376 001024             BNE NXTDRV ;BRANCH IF IT ISN'T
1805
1806 024400 032737 001000 176712   BIT #BIT9,A#RPDS ;IS THE PGM BIT SET FOR THIS DRIVE
1807 024406 001403             BEQ 1$           ;YES, FLAG THE CONDITION
1808 024410 005260 016742             INC RPPGM(R0)
1809 024414 000415             BR NXTDRV          ;AND, SEARCH FOR ANOTHER DRIVE
1810 024416 032737 000400 176712   1$: BIT #BIT8,A#RPDS ;IS THIS PORT IN CONTROL?
1811 024424 001411             BEQ NXTDRV ;NO, LOOK FOR ANOTHER
1812 024426 005060 014632             CLR MBDSW(R0) ;CLEAR MASSBUSS DEVICE SELECTION
1813 024432 013703 176710             MOV A#RPCS2,R3 ;COPY CS2
1814 024436 042703 177770             BIC #177770,R3 ;GET RID OF OTHER INFO
1815 024442 110360 014632             MOVB R3,MBDSW(R0) ;WRITE DRIVE ID INTO SELECTION W
1816 024446 000454             BR SIZEND ;DEVICE HAS BEEN FOUND.
1817 024450 005202             INC R2           ;NEXT DRIVE
1818 024452 020227 000010             CMP R2,#10 ;ALL DRIVES TESTED?
1819 024456 103742             BLO RPSRC          ;NO, TEST SOME MORE.
1820 024460 005760 016742             TST RPPGM(R0) ;ANY PROGRAMMABLE DRIVES?
1821 024464 001011             BNE A            ;YES.

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 44
05-JUN-79 09:14 SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION

G 5

SEQ 0058

1822 024466 104401 041533 NORH70: TYPE TM101 ;: 'NO MASSBUS DEVICE AVAILABLE ON CPU #'
1823 024472 016046 014226 MOV \$CPUID(R0),-(SP) ;: SAVE \$CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
1824 024476 104405 TYPDS ;: GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
1825 024500 012760 001400 014632 MOV #1400,MBDSW(R0) ;: SET CODE FOR NO DEVICE
1826 024506 000434 BR SIZEND ;: EXIT SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1827 024510 005002 A: CLR R2 ;: RESET COUNTER
1828 024512 010237 176710 10\$: MOV R2,2#RPCS2 ;: ACCESS DRIVE.
1829 024516 032737 001000 176712 BIT #BIT9,2#RPDS ;: PGM BIT SET?
1830 024524 001005 BNE 15\$;: YES, FOUND ONE
1831 024526 005202 INC R2 ;: NO, NEXT DRIVE
1832 024530 020227 000010 CMP R2,#10 ;: ALL DRIVE TESTED
1833 024534 103766 BLO 10\$;: NO.
1834 024536 000000 HALT ;: YES.
1835 024540 110260 014632 15\$: MOVB R2,MBDSW(R0) ;: SET DRIVE #
1836 024544 052760 001000 014632 BIS #BIT9,MBDSW(R0) ;: SET PGMBIT
1837 024552 104401 043535 TYPE ,SPGM1 ;: TYPE SHARED DRIVE WARNING MSG
1838 024556 010246 MOV R2, -(SP)
1839 024560 104405 TYPDS ;:
1840 024562 104401 043563 TYPE ,SPGM2
1841 024566 016046 014226 MOV \$CPUID(R0), -(SP)
1842 024572 104405 TYPDS ;:
1843 024574 104401 043577 TYPE ,SPGM3
1844 024600 012737 000001 017020 SIZEND: MOV #1,S2L1 ;: ALLOW ENTRY INTO SEC. 2
1845 024606 005237 016720 INC S2LOG2 ;: LOG OUT OF SECTION 2 INITIALIZATION
1846 024612 023737 016766 016720 1\$: CMP CPUACT,S2LOG2 ;: WAIT FOR ALL THE CPUs TO GET HERE
1847 024620 001374 BNE 1\$;:
1848 024622 012777 040334 172176 MOV #ISTDIS,2#ISTVEC ;: POINT TO DISPATCHER
1849 024630 000137 024644 JMP TST17 ;: START THE TEST
1850 ;:
1851 024634 000240 NORP: NOP ;: THERE IS NO RP CONTROLLER
1852 024636 012716 024466 MOV #NORH70,(SP) ;: SET FOR TEST ENTRY RETURN
1853 024642 000002 RTI ;: RETURN
1854 ;:
1855 ;:
1856 ;:
1857 ;:
1858 ;:

```

1859          :***** TEST 17 ***** :SET UP THE TEST NUMBER
1860          :TEST 17      CHECK 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS DURING POWERFAIL
1861          :***** TEST 17 ***** :INITIALIZE THE IIST
1862 024644    iST17:      MOV     #17, @DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
1863 024644    012777 000017 167316
1864
1865          :***** TS17A-FORK *****
1866
1867 024652 016006 014200 172136    70$:   MOV     $SSTP(R0), SP;SET UP THE STACK
1868 024656 052777 100000 172136    BIS     #BIT15, @ACR ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
1869 024664 106277 000122           ASRB    @69$ ;ENTER CONTROL FORK
1870 024670 103375           BCC    70$ ;HAVE WE REACHED THE END OF THE
1871 024672 027737 000110 016766           CMP    @67$, CPUACT ;ROUTING CYCLE?
1872
1873 024700 001021           BNE    65$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1874 024702 013702 016766           MOV    CPUACT, R2
1875 024706 005302           DEC    R2
1876 024710 006302           ASL    R2 ;(CPUACT-1)*2
1877 024712 027702 000072           CMP    @68$, R2 ;ARE WE AT THE END OF THE TEST?
1878 024716 001005           BNE    64$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1879 024720 012777 000001 000064           MOV    #1, @69$ ;EXIT
1880 024726 000137 025362           JMP    TS17A ;INCREMENT 68$ BY 2
1881 024732 062777 000002 000050 64$:   ADD    #2, @68$ ;CLEAR THE CHECKPOINT COUNTER
1882 024740 005077 000042           CLR    @67$ ;INCREMENT CHECKPOINT
1883 024744 005277 000036 65$:   INC    @67$ ;CLEAR THE LOCK
1884 024750 005037 014714           CLR    SYNC.2 ;ROUTE THIS PROCESSOR THROUGH TS17A?
1885 024754 020077 000030           CMP    R0, @68$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1886 024760 001005           BNE    66$ ;CLEAR LOCK
1887 024762 012777 000001 000022           MOV    #1, @69$ ;JUMP TO BRANCH TS17A
1888 024770 000137 025014           JMP    TS17A ;CLEAR LOCK
1889 024774 012777 000001 000010 66$:   MOV    #1, @69$ ;JUMP TO TS17B
1890 025002 000137 025136           JMP    TS17B ;*****
1891
1892 025006 016722           67$:   C1
1893 025010 016724           68$:   C2
1894 025012 016776           69$:   C3
1895
1896 025014 112761 000017 014002 TS17A:  MOVB   #17, $TSTNM(R1) ;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER
1897 025022 010037 017054           MOV    R0, PUT ;SET PROCESSOR UNDER TEST
1898 025026 005700           TST    R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
1899 025030 001007           BNE    5$ ;BRANCH IF NO
1900 025032 104401 041476           TYPE   , TM77 ;'TEST'
1901 025036 005046           CLR    -(SP)
1902 025040 116116 014002           MOVB   $TSTNM(R1), (SP) ;GET THE TEST NO.
1903 025044 104403           TYPDS
1904 025046 000002           .WORD  2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0
1905 025050           5$:   TYPE   , TM100 ;POWER FAIL CPU #
1906 025050 104401 041507           MOV    $(CPUID(R0), -(SP)) ;SAVE $(CPUID(R0)) FOR TYPEOUT
1907 025054 016046 014226           TYPDS ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
1908 025060 104405           TYPE   , SCRFL
1909 025062 104401 014333           MOV    #SSU!TI!NCX,PFFT(R0) ;SEND SIG. ON UP, TIME, DON'T SAVE MM
1910 025066 012760 014020 014612           MOV    #BAD, ISTTAB(R0) ;SET UP IIST VECTOR FOR THIS CPU.
1911 025074 012760 025124 014672           CLR    R3 ;RETURN AFTER THE WAIT ON POWER UP
1912 025102 005003           CLR    SIGNAL ;CLEAR THE POWER UP SIGNAL
1913 025104 005037 014642           MOV    '-1, SYNC.1 ;UNLOCK THE OTHER CPUs
1914 025110 012737 177777 014712

```

I 5
MAINDEX-11-CEKBG-8 PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 46
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T17 CHECK 'BRK' & 'DCF' FLAGS DURING POWERFAIL

SEQ 0060

1915	025116	000001			WAIT		:WAIT FOR THE POWER TO FAIL.
1916	025120	000137	024644		JMP	TST17	;GO TO CONTROL FORK
1917							
1918							
1919	025124	104025		BAD:	ERROR	25	;UNEXPECTED CPU INTERRUPT
1920	025126	000000			HALT		
1921	025130	012716	024644		MOV	#TST17, (SP)	;CONTINUE TESTING
1922	025134	000002			RTI		
1923							
1924	025136	112761	000017	014002	TS17B:	MOVB #17, \$TSTNM(R1)	;SET UP THE TEST NUMBER
1925	025144	106237	014712		ASRB SYNC.1		;WAIT FOR P.U.T. TO SEND SIGNAL
1926	025150	103372			BCC TS17B		;LOOP UNTIL SENT
1927	025152	104401	014220		TYPE ,\$NULL		;FLUSH THE TYPE QUEUE
1928	025156	012760	025124	014672	MOV #BAD, ISTTAB(R0)		;GET SET FOR BAD INTERRUPT
1929	025164	012777	000001	171630	MOV #PGCS,\$ACR		;ACCESS PGCS REGISTER
1930	025172	052777	000004	171624	BIS #BIT2,\$ADR		;SET THE INTERRUPT ENABLE BIT
1931							
1932	025200	012777	000007	171614	MOV #DCF,\$ACR		;COPY THE DCF REG.
1933	025206	017705	171612		MOV @ADR,R5		
1934	025212	012760	025264	014672	MOV #STS17, ISTTAB(R0)		;SET FOR EXPECTED INTERRUPT
1935	025220	106237	014642	1\$:	ASRB SIGNAL		;WAIT ON POWER FAIL SIGNAL
1936	025224	103375			BCC 1\$		
1937	025226	017760	171570	014250	MOV @ACR,\$REG1(R0)		;SAVE THE ACR
1938	025234	012777	000000	171560	MOV #PGTE,\$ACR		;ACCESS THE PGTE REG.
1939	025242	017760	171556	014260	MOV @ADR,\$REG2(R0)		;SAVE THE PGTE REG.
1940	025250	017760	171550	014270	MOV @ADR,\$REG3(R0)		;SAVE THE PGCS REG.
1941	025256	104020			ERROR 20		;NO IIST INTERRUPT
1942	025260	000137	024644		JMP TST17		;DO IT AGAIN
1943	025264				STS17:		
1944	025264	012777	000007	171530	MOV #DCF,\$ACR		;ACCESS DCF REGISTER
1945	025272	013703	017054		MOV PUT,R3		;GET LOGICAL ID INTO R3
1946	025276	016304	014226		MOV SCPUID(R3),R4		;COPY IIST ID TO DESTINATION.
1947	025302	012703	000401		MOV #401,R3		;MAKE A MASK
1948	025306	072304			ASH R4,R3		;BRING IT INTO POSITION
1949	025310	050305			BIS R3,R5		;R5 IS WHAT THE DCF REG. SHOULD LOOK LIKE
1950	025312	077301			S0B R3,		;DELAY A SHORT WHILE
1951	025314	017702	171504		MOV @ADR,R2		;COPY DCF REGISTER
1952	025320	020205			CMP R2,R5		;EVERYTHING OK?
1953	025322	001405			BEQ 3\$;BRANCH IF YES
1954	025324	010260	014250		MOV R2,\$REG1(R0)		;THE DCF REG.
1955	025330	010560	014260		MOV R5,\$REG2(R0)		;WHAT IT SHOULD BE
1956	025334	104021			ERROR 21		;INCORRECT DCF REG. BITS
1957	025336	005060	017004	3\$:	CLR NOPRMP(R0)		
1958	025342	104401	044746		TYPE ,TM111		;INTERRUPT AS EXPECTED
1959	025346	106237	014712	4\$:	ASRB SYNC.1		;WAIT FOR POWER-UP
1960	025352	103375			BCS 4\$		
1961	025354	012716	024644		MOV #TST17, (SP)		;CONTINUE
1962	025360	000002			RTI		

```

1963 :*****  

1964 :*TEST 20 CHECK POWERFAIL DURING HIGH MEMORY ACTIVITY  

1965 :*****  

1966 025362 TST20:  

1967 025362 012777 000020 166600 MOV #20,@DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER  

1968 ;***** TS20A-FORK *****  

1969  

1970 025370 016006 014200 171420 70$: MOV $$$TP(R0),  

1971 025374 052777 100000 @BIS #BIT15, @ACR SP:SET UP THE STACK  

1972 025402 106277 000122 ASRB @69$ ;INITIALIZE THE IIST  

1973 025406 103375 BCC 70$ ;ENTER CONTROL FORK  

1974 025410 027737 000110 016766 CMP @67$,CPUACT ;HAVE WE REACHED THE END OF THE  

1975 ;ROUTING CYCLE?  

1976 025416 001021 BNE 65$ ;BRANCH IF NO  

1977 025420 013702 016766 MOV CPUACT,R2  

1978 025424 005302 DEC R2  

1979 025426 006302 ASL R2  

1980 025430 027702 000072 CMP @68$,R2 ;(CPUACT-1)*2  

1981 025434 001005 BNE 64$ ;ARE WE AT THE END OF THE TEST?  

1982 025436 012777 000001 000064 MOV #1, @69$ ;BRANCH IF NO  

1983 025444 000137 025704 JMP TST21 ;EXIT  

1984 025450 062777 000002 000050 64$: ADD #2, @68$ ;INCREMENT 68$ BY 2  

1985 025456 005077 000042 CLR @67$ ;CLEAR THE CHECKPOINT COUNTER  

1986 025462 005277 000036 INC @67$ ;INCREMENT CHECKPOINT  

1987 025466 005037 014714 CLR SYNC.2 ;CLEAR THE LOCK  

1988 025472 020077 000030 CMP R0,@68$ ;ROUTE THIS PROCESSOR THROUGH TS20A?  

1989 025476 001005 BNE 66$ ;BRANCH IF NO  

1990 025500 012777 000001 000022 MOV #1,@69$ ;CLEAR LOCK  

1991 025506 000137 025532 JMP TS20A ;JUMP TO BRANCH TS20A  

1992 025512 012777 000001 000010 66$: MOV #1,@69$ ;CLEAR LOCK  

1993 025520 000137 025634 JMP TS20B ;JUMP TO TS20B  

1994 :*****  

1995 025524 016726 67$: D1  

1996 025526 016730 68$: D2  

1997 025530 017000 69$: D3  

1998 025532 112761 000020 014002 TS20A: MOVB #20, $TSTNM(R1)  

1999 025540 010037 017054 MOV R0,PUT ;SET PROCESSOR UNDER TEST  

2000 025544 005700 TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?  

2001 025546 001007 BNE 5$ ;BRANCH IF NO  

2002 025550 104401 041476 TYPE ,TM77 ;'TEST'  

2003 025554 005046 CLR -(SP)  

2004 025556 116116 014002 MOVB $TSTNM(R1),(SP) ;GET THE TEST NO.  

2005 025562 104403 TPOS  

2006 025564 000002 WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0  

2007 025566 104401 041507 5$: TYPE TM100 ;'POWERFAIL CPU #'  

2009 025572 016046 014226 MOV $CPUID(R0),-(SP) ;SAVE $CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT  

2010 025576 104405 TYPDS ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN  

2011 025600 104401 014333 TYPE .$CRLF  

2012 025604 012760 014020 014612 MOV #SSU!TI.NCX,PFFT(R0) ;SEND SIGNAL ON UP,TIME,DON'T SAVE NN  

2013 025612 005003 CLR R3 ;SET FOR RTI RETURN  

2014 025614 005037 014642 CLR SIGNAL ;CLEAR THE POWER-UP SIGNAL  

2015 025620 012737 177777 014712 MOV #-1, SYNC.1 ;UNLOCK THE OTHER CPUS  

2016 025626 000001 WAIT ;WAIT FOR THE POWER TO FAIL  

2017 025630 000137 025362 JMP TST20

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 48
05-JUN-79 09:14 T20 CHECK POWERFAIL DURING HIGH MEMORY ACTIVITY

K 5
SEQ 0062

2019	025634	112761	000020	014002	TS20B:	MOV	#20,	\$TSTNM(R1);SET UP THE TEST NUMBER
2020	025642	106237	014712			ASRB	SYNC.1	;WAIT FOR SYNC. SIGNAL
2021	025646	103372				BCC	TS20B	
2022	025650	104401	014220			TYPE	,\$NULL	:FLUSH THE TYPE QUEUE
2023	025654	012705	002000		1\$:	MOV	#2000,R5	:INITIALIZE COUNTER
2024	025660	011010			2\$:	MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2025	025662	011010				MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2026	025664	011010				MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2027	025666	011010				MOV	(R0),(R0)	
2028	025670	077505				S08	R5,2\$	
2029	025672	106237	014642			ASRB	SIGNAL	:SIGNAL RECEIVED?
2030	025676	103366				BCC	1\$:NO,CONTINUE WITH CONTENSION
2031	025700	000137	025362			JMP	TST20	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

L 5
POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 49
T21 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER

SEQ 0063

2032
2033
2034
2035 025704 :*****
2036 025704 012777 000021 166256 :TEST 21 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER
2037 :*****
2038
2039 025712 016006 014200 171076 :IST21:
2040 025716 052777 100000 171076 70\$: MOV #21, @DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2041 025724 106277 000122 ASRB @69\$;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2042 025730 103375 BCC 70\$;ENTER CONTRC. JRK
2043 025732 027737 000110 016766 CMP @67\$, CPUACT ;HAVE WE REACHED THE END OF THE
2044 :ROUTING CYCLE?
2045 025740 001021 BNE 65\$;BRANCH IF NO
2046 025742 013702 016766 MOV CPUACT, R2
2047 025746 005302 DEC R2
2048 025750 006302 ASL R2 ;(CPUACT-1)*2
2049 025752 027702 000072 CMP @68\$, R2 ;ARE WE AT THE END OF THE TEST?
2050 025756 001005 BNE 64\$;BRANCH IF NO
2051 025760 012777 000001 000064 MOV #1, @69\$;EXIT
2052 025766 000137 026632 JMP TS212 ;INCREMENT 68\$ BY 2
2053 025772 062777 000002 000050 64\$: ADD #2, @68\$;CLEAR THE CHECKPOINT COUNTER
2054 026000 005077 000042 CLR @67\$;INCREMENT CHECKPOINT
2055 026004 005277 000036 65\$: INC @67\$;CLEAR THE LOCK
2056 026010 005037 014714 CLR SYNC.2 ;ROUTE THIS PROCESSOR THROUGH TS21A?
2057 026014 020077 000030 CMP R0, @68\$
2058 026020 001005 BNE 66\$;BRANCH IF NO
2059 026022 012777 000001 000022 MOV #1, @69\$;CLEAR LOCK
2060 026030 000137 026054 JMP TS21A ;JUMP TO BRANCH TS21A
2061 026034 012777 000001 000010 66\$: MOV #1, @69\$;CLEAR LOCK
2062 026042 000137 026434 JMP TS21B ;JUMP TO TS21B
2063 :*****
2064 026046 016732 67\$: E1
2065 026050 016734 68\$: E2
2066 026052 017002 69\$: E3
2067 026054 112761 000021 014002 TS21A: MOVB #21, \$TSTNM(R1)
2068 026062 010037 017054 041476 MOV R0, PUT ;SET PROCESSOR UNDER TEST
2069 026066 023737 016732 016766 4\$: CMP E1, CPUACT ;LET THE OTHER CPUS CATCH UP
2070 026074 001374 BNE 4\$
2071 026076 005700 TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2072 026100 001007 BNE 5\$;BRANCH IF NO
2073 026102 104401 041476 TYPE , TM77 ;'TEST'
2074 026106 005046 CLR -(SP)
2075 026110 116116 014002 MOVB \$TSTNM(R1), (SP) ;GET THE TEST NO.
2076 026114 104403 TYPOS .WORD 2 ;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0
2077 026116 000002 5\$:
2078 026120 013702 016766 MOV CPUACT, R2 ;CHECK FOR MASSBUS DEVICES ON OTHER CPUS
2080 026124 006302 ASL R2
2081 026126 005005 CLR R5
2082 026130 020205 1\$: CMP R2, R5
2083 026132 001407 BEQ 2\$
2084 026134 022765 001400 014632 CMP #1400, MBDSW(R5)
2085 026142 001020 BNE 3\$
2086 026144 062705 000002 ADD #2, R5
2087 026150 000767 BR 1\$

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM T21 POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 50
CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER

SEQ 0064

```

2088 026152 104401 043732      2$:   TYPE    NODEV   ;THERE ARE NO DEVICES TO TEST THIS CPU
2089 026156 016046 014226      MOV     $CPUID(R0),-(SP)  ;SAVE $CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
2090 026162 104405      TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
2091 026164 104401 014333      TYPE    ,$CRLF
2092 026170 104401 041604      TYPE    ,TM102  ;'PROCEEDING TO NEXT CPU'
2093 026174 012737 177777 014714      MOV     #1, R5    SYNC.2
2094 026202 000640      BR     TST21  ;BRANCH TO START OF TEST
2095 026204 020005      3$:   CMP     R0, R5
2096 026206 001003      BNE    P21   ;BRANCH IF THERE IS A DEVICE ON ANOTHER CPU
2097 026210 062705 000002      ADD     #2, R5  ;THE DEVICE IS ON THIS CPU
2098 026214 000745      BR     1$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2099 026216 104401 041507      P21:  TYPE    ,TM100  ;'POWER FAIL CPU #'
2100 026222 016046 014226      MOV     $CPUID(R0),-(SP)  ;SAVE $CPUID(R0) FOR TYPEOUT
2101 026226 104405      TYPDS   ;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
2102 026230 104401 014333      TYPE    ,$CRLF
2103 026234 012760 014020 014612      MOV     #SSU.TI!NCX,PFFT(R0) ;SEND SIGNAL ON UP TIME, DON'T SAVE NN
2104 026242 012737 177777 014712      MOV     #1, SYNC.1  ;UNLOCK THE OTHER CPU'S
2105 026250 005037 014642      CLR     SIGNAL  ;CLEAR THE POWER-UP SIGNAL
2106 026254 005003      CLR     R3    ;COME UP VIA RTI
2107 026256 022760 001400 014632      CMP     #1400,MBDSW(R0) ;DOES THIS CPU HAVE A MASSBUS DEVICE?
2108 026264 001006      BNE    1$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2109 026266 000001      WAIT   ;WAIT FOR POWER TO FAIL
2110 026270 012737 177777 014714      MOV     #1, SYNC.2  ;UNLOCK CPUS IF ANY ARE LOCKED
2111 026276 000137 025704      JMP     TST21  ;GO TO CONTROL FORK
2112 026302 016004 017034      1$:   MOV     BFADR(R0),R4  ;PUT ADDRESS OF BUFFER IN R4
2113 026306 012737 000070 176700      MOV     #70,&#RPCS1
2114 026314 004737 033274      JSR     PC,MBUSR  ;READ A RECORD
2115 026320 005060 014650      CLR     CKSUM(R0)  ;CLEAR CHECKSUM LOCATION
2116 026324 012702 004000      MOV     #4000,R2  ;INITIALIZE A COUNTER
2117 026330 016004 017034      MOV     BFADR(R0),R4  ;GET BUFFER POINTER
2118 026334 062460 014650      2$:   ADD     (R4)+,CKSUM(R0)  ;PERFORM
2119 026340 005560 014650      ADC     CKSUM(R0)  ;CHECKSUM
2120 026344 077205      SOB     R2,2$  ;LOOP
2121 026346 016004 017034      MOV     BFADR(R0),R4  ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
2122 026352 012737 000050 176700      MOV     #50,&#RPCS1  ;DO A WRITE CHECK
2123 026360 004737 033274      JSR     PC,MBUSR  ;READ FROM MASS BUS DEVICE
2124
2125 026364 005005      CLR     R5    ;CLEAR R5
2126 026366 012702 004000      MOV     #4000,R2  ;INITIALIZE COUNTER
2127 026372 016004 017034      MOV     BFADR(R0),R4  ;GET POINTER TO BUFFER
2128 026376 062405      ADD     (R4)+,R5  ;PERFCRM
2129 026400 005505      ADC     R5    ;CHECKSUM
2130 026402 077203      SOB     R2,5$  ;
2131 026404 020560 014650      CMP     R5,CKSUM(R0)  ;EVERYTHING OK?
2132 026410 001401      BEQ     6$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2133 026412 104023      ERROR   23   ;CHECKSUM IS WRONG
2134 026414 106237 014642      6$:   ASRB    SIGNAL
2135 026420 103352      BCC    4$    ;NO CONTINUE XFERS
2136 026422 012737 177777 014714      MOV     #1,SYNC.2  ;UNLOCK CPUS IF ANY ARE LOCKED
2137 026430 000137 025704      JMP     TST21  ;GO TO CONTROL FORK
2138 026434 112761 000021 014002  TS21B:  MOVB    #21, $STSTNM(R1)  ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2139 026442 022760 001400 014632      CMP     #1400, MBDSW(R0)  ;DOES THIS CPU HAVE A MASSBUS DEVICE?
2140 026450 001007      BNE    1$    ;BRANCH IF YES
2141 026452 106237 014714      10$:  ASRB    SYNC.2  ;ELSE SET OUT THIS ROUND
2142 026456 103375      BCC    10$   ;FLUSH THE TYPE QUEUE
2143 026460 104401 014220      TYPE    ,NULL

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 51
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T21 CHECK POWERFAIL SEQUENCE DURING MASSBUS XFER

SEQ 0065

2144	026464	000137	025704		JMP	TST21	;JUMP INTO THE CONTROL LOOP
2145	026470				1\$:	MOV	BFADR(R0),R4 ;PUT ADDRESS OF BUFFER IN R4
2146	026470	016004	017034	176700		MOV	#70,2#RPCS1 ;DO A READ
2147	026474	012737	000070			JSR	PC,MBUSR ;READ A RECORD
2148	026502	004737	033274			CLR	CKSUM(R0) ;CLEAR CHECKSUM LOCATION
2149	026506	005060	014650			MOV	#4000,R3 ;INITIALIZE A COUNTER
2150	026512	012703	004000			MOV	BFADR(R0),R4 ;GET BUFFER POINTER
2151	026516	016004	017034		2\$:	ADD	(R4)+,CKSUM(R0) ;PERFORM...
2152	026522	062460	014650			ADC	CKSUM(R0) ;CHECKSUM.
2153	026526	005560	014650			SQB	R3,2\$;LOOP
2154	026532	077305			7\$:	ASRB	SYNC.1 ;HOLD UP
2155	026534	106237	014712			BCC	7\$
2156	026540	103375				TYPE	,\$NULL ;FLUSH THE QUEUE
2157	026542	104401	014220			MOV	BFADR(R0),R4 ;LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS
2158	026546	016004	017034	176700	4\$:	MOV	#50,2#RPCS1 ;DO A WRITE CHECK
2159	026552	012737	000050			JSR	PC,MBUSR ;READ FROM MASS BUS DEVICE
2160	026560	004737	033274			CLR	R5 ;CLEAR R5
2161	026564	005005				MOV	#4000,R3 ;INITIALIZE COUNTER
2162	026566	012703	004000			MOV	BFADR(R0),R4 ;GET POINTER TO BUFFER
2163	026572	016004	017034		5\$:	ADD	(R4)+,R5 ;PERFORM...
2164	026576	062405				ADC	R5 ;CHECKSUM
2165	026600	005505				SQB	R3,5\$
2166	026602	077303				CMP	R5,CKSUM(R0) ;EVERYTHING OK?
2167	026604	020560	014650			BEQ	6\$;BRANCH IF YES
2168	026610	001401				ERROR	23 ;CHECKSUM IS WRONG
2169	026612	104023			6\$:	ASRB	SIGNAL ;NO CONTINUE XFERS
2170	026614	106237	014642			BCC	4\$
2171	026620	103352				TYPE	,\$NULL
2172	026622	104401	014220			JMP	TST21 ;JUMP INTO CONTROL LOOP
2173	026626	000137	025704				
2174							
2175							
2176							
2177							

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 52
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T22 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS DISABLED

SEQ 0066

```

2178
2179
2180
2181 026632 :***** TEST 22 *****:***** CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS DISABLED
2182 026632 012777 000022 165330 TST22: MOV #22, @DISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2183
2184 026640 112761 000022 014002 2$: MOVB #22, $TSTNM(R1) ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2185 026646 106237 016770 ASRB SYNC.3 ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
2186 026652 103375 BCC 2$ ;INCREMENT ENTER FLAG
2187 026654 005237 014542 INC ENTR22 ;ALLOW THE OTHERS IN
2188 026660 012737 000001 016770 MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;ARE ALL CPUS HERE?
2189 026666 023737 016766 014542 1$: CMP CPUACT, ENTR22 ;NOT YET
2190 026674 001374 BNE 1$ ;CLEAR THE EXIT FLAG
2191 026676 005037 014540 CLR EXIT ;SET KERNAL MODE
2192 026702 005037 177776 CLR PSW ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2193 026706 C20027 000000 CMP R0, #0 ;BRANCH IF NO
2194 026712 001001 BNE TS22B ;THIS IS THE MASTER
2195 026714 000474 BR TS22A ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2196
2197 026716 052777 100000 170076 TS22B: BIS #BIT15, AACR ;SET TEST NUMBER
2198 026724 012777 000022 165236 MOV #22, @DISPLAY ;INITIALIZE THE STACK
2199 026732 016006 014200 MOV $SSSTP(R0), SP ;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL
2200 026736 005060 014612 CLR PFFT(R0) ;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
2201 026742 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR POWER FAIL RETURN
2202 026750 012703 027062 MOV #100$, R3 ;FINISHED WITH THIS TEST?
2203 026754 005737 014540 TST EXIT ;BRANCH IF NO
2204 026760 001404 BEQ 1$ ;MAKE SURE MM IS TURNED OFF
2205 026762 005037 177572 CLR MMR0 ;GO TO NEXT TEST
2206 026766 000137 027654 JMP TST23 ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2207 026772 005737 014534 1$: TST RELOUP ;BRANCH IF NO
2208 026776 001421 BEQ 2$ ;GET READY FOR RELOCATION
2209 027000 004737 032340 JSR PC, SETMM ;SLAVE IS NOW IN HIGH CORE
2210 027004 063737 014550 172340 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0 ;CLEAR RELOCATION FLAG
2211 027012 063737 014550 172342 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR1 ;CONTINUE TESTING
2212 027020 063737 014550 172344 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2 ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2213 027026 052737 000001 177572 BIS #1, MMR0 ;BRANCH IF NO
2214 027034 005037 014534 CLR RELOUP ;RETURN TO LOW CORE
2215 027040 000726 BR TS22B ;CLEAR THE FLAG
2216 027042 005737 014536 ?$: TST RELODN ;CONTINUE
2217 027046 001723 BEQ TS22B
2218 027050 005037 177572 CLR MMR0
2219 027054 005037 014536 CLR RELODN
2220 027060 000716 BR TS22B ;SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2221
2222 027062 005737 014522 100$: TST PWRFL ;BRANCH IF YES
2223 027066 001002 BNE 101$ ;UNEXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2224 027070 104001 ERROR 1 ;CONTINUE TESTING
2225 027072 000711 BR TS22B ;WANT TO IDENTIFY THE CPU
2226 027074 005060 017004 CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;EXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2227 027100 104401 041635 TYPE ,TM103 ;CONTINUE TESTING
2228 027104 000704 BR TS22B ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2229
2230
2231
2232 027106 005700 TS22A: TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2233 027106 005700
  
```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 53
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T22 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS DISABLED

SEQ 0067

C 6

2234	027110	001007			BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF NO		
2235	027112	104401	041476		TYPE	,TM77	;TEST'		
2236	027116	005046			CLR	-(SP)			
2237	027120	116116	014002		MOVB	\$TSTM(R1),(SP)	;GET THE TEST NO.		
2238	027124	104403			TYPOS				
2239	027126	000002			.WORD	2	;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0		
2240	027130			5\$:					
2241	027130	012737	000000	014522	MOV	#0.	PWRFL	;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU POWER FAIL	
2242	027136	012737	000000	014526	MOV	#0.	BOOT	;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU BOOT AND I	
2243	027144	004737	032076		JSR	PC,	MEMSIZ	;FIND ALL THE MEM BOXES	
2244	027150	005737	014540		TST	EXIT		;WAS ONLY ONE MEM BOX FOUND?	
2245	027154	001402			BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2246	027156	000137	027654		JMP	TST23		;WE CAN'T DO THIS TEST	
2247	027162	012702	000016		MOV	#16.	R2	;POINT TO BOX #7	
2248	027166	052777	100000	167626	1\$:	BIS	#BIT15, AACR	;INITIALIZE THE IIST	
2249	027174	012777	000022	164766	2\$:	MOV	#22, ADISPLAY	;SET THE TEST NUMBER	
2250	027202	016006	014200		MOV	\$\$SIP(R0), SP		;INITIALIZE THE STACK	
2251	027206	005060	014612		CLR	PFFT(R0)		;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL	
2252	027212	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER, ERRTAB(R0)		;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4	
2253	027220	005702			TST	R2		;DID WE TEST ALL THE BOXES	
2254	027222	002012			BGE	3\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2255	027224	012737	000112	000110	MOV	#112, #110		;RESTORE LOC 110	
2256	027232	005037	000000		CLR	#0		;RESTORE LOC 0	
2257	027236	012737	000001	014540	MOV	#1,	EXIT	;SIGNAL THE SLAVES TO EXIT	
2258	027244	000137	027654		JMP	TST23		;GO TO THE NEXT TEST	
2259	027250	005762	014502		TST	START(R2)		;WHAT DO WE KNOW ABOUT THIS BOX?	
2260	027254	003037			BGT	10\$;BRANCH IF NOT THE BASE BOX	
2261	027256	001403			BEQ	4\$;BRANCH IF ITS THE BASE BOX	
2262	027260	162702	000002		SUB	#2,	R2	;THERE WAS NO BOX-POINT TO THE NEXT LOWER BOX	
2263	027264	000740			BR	2\$;CONTINUE	
2264	027266	022737	000001	014646	4\$:	CMP	#1,	BOXNUM	;WAS THERE ONLY ONE MEM BOX?
2265	027274	002027			BGE	11\$;BRANCH IF YES	
2266	027276	005737	014526		TST	BOOT		;IS THIS THE DC TEST?	
2267	027302	001141			BNE	103\$;BRANCH IF YES	
2268	027304	004737	032576		JSR	PC,	RELOHI	;TO TEST THE BASE BOX,	
2269								;RELOCATE THE PROGRAM FIRST TO THE NEXT HIGHER B	
2270	027310	012737	000001	014532	MOV	#1,	HICORE	;TURN MM ON ON POWER-UP	
2271	027316	012737	000001	014534	MOV	#1,	RELOUP	;SIGNAL SLAVES TO RELOCATE	
2272	027324	063737	014550	172340	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR0	;GET READY TO GO TO HIGH CORE	
2273	027332	063737	014550	172342	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR1		
2274	027340	063737	014550	172344	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR2		
2275	027346	052737	000001	177572	BIS	#1,	MMR0		
2276	027354							;WE ARE NOW IN HIGH CORE	
2277	027354	005037	014530		10\$:	CLR	PATCHK		
2278	027360	004737	032434		11\$:	JSR	PC,	;SET TO WRITE PATTERN	
2279	027364	004737	032322			JSR	PC,	;WRITE THE PATTERN	
2280	027370	104401	042317			TYPE	,TM106	;CLEAR THE KEYBOARD BUFFER	
2281	027374	006202				ASR	R2	;TELL THE OPERATOR TO POWER FAIL THE MEMORY BOX	
2282	027376	010246				MOV	R2,	- (SP)	
2283	027400	104405				TYPOS			
2284	027402	006302				ASL	R2		
2285	027404	104401	043011			TYPE	,TM108		
2286	027410	012703	027552			MOV	#100\$, R3	;SPECIFY THE CONDITIONS	
2287	027414	005737	014526			TST	BOOT	;SET UP THE POWER FAIL RETURN	
2288	027420	001414				BEQ	12\$;IS THIS THE DC TEST?	
2289	027422	012737	020000	000000	13\$:	MOV	#20000, #0	;BRANCH IF NO	
								;MAKE BOOTING SLAVE SP=20000	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-8 PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 54
CEKBGB-P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T22 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES. PORTS DISABLED

SEQ 0068

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 55
CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T23 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED

SEQ 0069

```

2336
2337
2338
2339 027654 :***** TEST 23 ***** CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED
2340 027654 012777 000023 164306 TST23: MOV #23,ADISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2341
2342 027662 112761 000023 014002 2$: MOVB #23, $TSTNM(R1) ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2343 027670 106237 016770 014002 ASRB SYNC.3 ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
2344 027674 103375 BCC 2$ ;INCREMENT ENTER FLAG
2345 027676 005237 014544 INC ENTR23 ;ALLOW THE OTHERS IN
2346 027702 012737 000001 016770 MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;ARE ALL CPUS HERE?
2347 027710 023737 016766 014544 1$: CMP CPUACT, ENTR23 ;NOT YET
2348 027716 001374 BNE 1$ ;CLEAR THE EXIT FLAG
2349 027720 005037 014540 CLR PSW ;SET KERNEL MODE
2350 027724 005037 177776 CMP R0, #0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2351 027730 020027 000000 BNE TS23B ;BRANCH IF NO
2352 027734 001001 BR TS23A ;THIS IS THE MASTER
2353 027736 000474
2354
2355 027740 052777 100000 167054 TS23B: BIS #BIT15, AACR ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2356 027746 012777 000023 164214 MOV #23, ADISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2357 027754 016006 014200 MOV $$$STP(R0), SP ;INITIALIZE THE STACK
2358 027760 005060 014612 CLR PFFT(R0) ;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL
2359 027764 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
2360 027772 012703 030104 MOV #100$, R3 ;SET FOR POWER FAIL RETURN
2361 027776 005737 014540 TST EXIT ;FINISHED WITH THIS TEST?
2362 030002 001404 BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2363 030004 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;MAKE SURE MM IS TURNED OFF
2364 030010 000137 JMP TST24 ;GO TO NEXT TEST
2365 030014 005737 014534 1$: TST RELOUP ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2366 030020 001421 BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF NO
2367 030022 004737 032340 JSR PC, SETMM ;GET READY FOR RELOCATION
2368 030026 063737 014550 172340 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0
2369 030034 063737 014550 172342 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR1
2370 030042 063737 014550 172344 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2
2371 030050 052737 000001 177572 BIS #1, MMRO ;SLAVE IS NOW IN HIGH CORE
2372 030056 005037 014534 CLR RELOUP ;CLEAR RELOCATION FLAG
2373 030062 000726 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2374 030064 005737 014536 2$: TST RELODN ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2375 030070 001723 BEQ TS23B ;BRANCH IF NO
2376 030072 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;RETURN TO LOW CORE
2377 030076 005037 014536 CLR RELODN ;CLEAR THE FLAG
2378 030102 000716 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE
2379
2380 030104 005737 014522 100$: TST PWRFL ;SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2381 030110 001002 BNE 101$ ;BRANCH IF YES
2382 030112 104001 ERROR 1 ;UNEXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2383 030114 000711 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2384 030116 005060 017004 101$: CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;WANT TO IDENTIFY THE CPU
2385 030122 104401 041635 TYPE ,TM103 ;EXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2386 030126 000704 BR TS23B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2387
2388
2389
2390 030130 005700 TS23A: TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2391 030130

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 56
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T23 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED

SEQ 0070

F 6

2392	030132	001007		BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF NO
2393	030134	104401	041476	TYPE	.TM77	:TEST'
2394	030140	005046		CLR	-(SP)	
2395	030142	116116	014002	MOVB	\$TSTNM(R1),(SP)	;GET THE TEST NO.
2396	030146	104403		TYPOS		
2397	030150	000002		.WORD	2	;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0
2398	030152	012737	000001	014522	5\$:	
2399	030152	012737	000000	014526	MOV	#1, PWRFL
2400	030160	012737		MOV	#0, BOOT	;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU POWER FAIL
2401	030166	004737	032076	JSR	PC, MEMSIZ	;SPECIFY WHETHER OR NOT TO EXPECT CPU BOOT AND I
2402	030172	005737	014540	TST	EXIT	;FIND ALL THE MEM BOXES
2403	030176	001402		BEQ	1\$;WAS ONLY ONE MEM BOX FOUND?
2404	030200	000137	030676	JMP	TST24	:BRANCH IF NO
2405	030204	012702	000016	1\$:	MOV	#16, R2
2406	030210	052777	100000	166604	2\$:	BIS #BIT15, AACR
2407	030216	012777	000023	163744	MOV	#23, ADISPLAY
2408	030224	016006	014200	MOV	\$\$STP(R0), SP	
2409	030230	005060	014612	CLR	PFFT(R0)	
2410	030234	012760	040362	MOV	#CPUER, ERRTAB(R0)	
2411	030242	005702	014702	TST	R2	
2412	030244	002012		BGE	3\$	
2413	030246	012737	000112	MOV	#112, @#110	
2414	030254	005037	000000	CLR	@#0	
2415	030260	012737	000001	014540	MOV	#1, EXIT
2416	030266	000137	030676	JMP	TST24	
2417	030272	005762	014502	TST	START(R2)	
2418	030276	003037		BGT	10\$	
2419	030300	001403		BEQ	4\$	
2420	030302	162702	000002	SUB	#2, R2	
2421	030306	000740		BR	2\$	
2422	030310	022737	000001	014646	4\$:	CMP #1, BOXNUM
2423	030316	002027		BGE	11\$	
2424	030320	005737	014526	TST	BOOT	
2425	030324	001141		BNE	103\$	
2426	030326	0C4737	032576	JSR	PC, RELOHI	
2427						:CONTINUE
2428	030332	012737	000001	014532	MOV #1, HICORE	:WAS THERE ONLY ONE MEM BOX?
2429	030340	012737	000001	014534	MOV #1, RELOUP	:BRANCH IF YES
2430	030346	063737	014550	172340	ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0	:IS THIS THE DC TEST?
2431	030354	063737	014550	172342	ADD HIBOX, KIPAR1	:BRANCH IF YES
2432	030362	063737	014550	172344	ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2	:TO TEST THE BASE BOX,
2433	030370	052737	000001	177572	BIS #1, MMRO	:RELOCATE THE PROGRAM FIRST TO THE NEXT HIGHER B
2434	030376					:TURN MM ON ON POWER-UP
2435	030376	005037	014530	10\$:	CLR PATCHK	:SIGNAL SLAVES TO RELOCATE
2436	030402	004737	032434	11\$:	JSR PC, PATTRN	:GET READY TO GO TO HIGH CORE
2437	030406	004737	032322	JSR PC, BUFCLR		
2438	030412	104401	042317	TYPE .TM106		
2439	030416	006202		ASR R2		
2440	030420	010246		MOV R2, -(SP)		
2441	030422	104405		TYPDS ASL R2		
2442	030424	006302				
2443	030426	104401	042363	TYPE .TM107		:SPECIFY THE CONDITIONS
2444	030432	012703	030574	MOV #100\$, R3		:SET UP THE POWER FAIL RETURN
2445	030436	005737	014526	TST BOOT		:IS THIS THE DC TEST?
2446	030442	001414		BEQ 12\$:BRANCH IF NO
2447	030444	012737	020000	000000	13\$:	MOV #20000, @#0 :MAKE BOOTING SLAVE SP=20000

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 57
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T23 CHECK AC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, PORTS ENABLED

SEQ 0071

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 58
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T24 CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP

SEQ 0072

```

2493
2494
2495
2496 030676 :***** TEST 24 *****: CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP
2497 030676 012777 000024 163264 iST24: MOV #24,ADISPLAY ;SET TEST NUMBER
2498
2499 030704 112761 000024 014002 2$: MOVB #24, $TSTNM(R1) ;SET THE TEST NUMBER
2500 030712 106237 016770 ASRB SYNC.3 ;CONTROL THE ENTRY
2501 030716 103375 BCC 2$ ;INCREMENT ENTER FLAG
2502 030720 005237 014546 INC ENTR24 ;ALLOW THE OTHERS IN
2503 030724 012737 000001 016770 MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;ARE ALL CPUS HERE?
2504 030732 023737 016766 014546 1$: CMP CPUACT, ENTR24 ;NOT YET
2505 030740 001374 BNE 1$ ;CLEAR THE EXIT FLAG
2506 030742 005037 014540 CLR EXIT ;SET KERNAL MODE
2507 030746 005037 177776 CLR PSW ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2508 030752 020027 000000 CMP R0, #0 ;BRANCH IF NO
2509 030756 001001 BNE TS24B ;THIS IS THE MASTER
2510 030760 000474 BR TS24A ;INITIALIZE THE IIST
2511
2512 030762 052777 100000 166032 TS24B: BIS #BIT15, AACR ;SET TEST NUMBER
2513 030770 012777 000024 163172 MOV #24, ADISPLAY ;INITIALIZE THE STACK
2514 030776 016006 014200 MOV $$$STP(R0), SP ;SPECIFY THE POWER FAIL
2515 031002 005060 014612 CLR PFFT(R0) ;SET FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS TO 4
2516 031006 012760 040362 014702 MOV #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET FOR POWER FAIL RETURN
2517 031014 012703 031126 MOV #100$, R3 ;FINISHED WITH THIS TEST?
2518 031020 005737 014540 TST EXIT ;BRANCH IF NO
2519 031024 001404 BEQ 1$ ;MAKE SURE MM IS TURNED OFF
2520 031026 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;GO TO NEXT TEST
2521 031032 000137 031720 JMP TST25 ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2522 031036 005737 014534 1$: TST RELOUP ;BRANCH IF NO
2523 031042 001421 BEQ 2$ ;GET READY FOR RELOCATION
2524 031044 004737 032340 JSR PC, SETMM ;SLAVE IS NOW IN HIGH CORE
2525 031050 063737 014550 172340 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0 ;CLEAR RELOCATION FLAG
2526 031056 063737 014550 172342 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR1 ;CONTINUE TESTING
2527 031064 063737 014550 172344 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2 ;TIME TO RELOCATE?
2528 031072 052737 000001 177572 BIS #1, MMRO ;BRANCH IF NO
2529 031100 005037 014534 CLR RELOUP ;RETURN TO LOW CORE
2530 031104 000726 BR TS24B ;CLEAR THE FLAG
2531 031106 005737 014536 2$: TST RELODN ;CONTINUE
2532 031112 001723 BEQ TS24B ;SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2533 031114 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;BRANCH IF YES
2534 031120 005037 014536 CLR RELODN ;UNEXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2535 031124 000716 BR TS24B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2536
2537 031126 005737 014522 100$: TST PWRFL ;CONTINUE TESTING
2538 031132 001002 BNE 101$ ;WANT TO IDENTIFY THE CPU
2539 031134 104001 ERROR 1 ;EXPECTED CPU POWER FAIL
2540 031136 000711 BR TS24B ;CONTINUE TESTING
2541 031140 005060 017004 101$: CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;CONTINUE TESTING
2542 031144 104401 041635 TYPE ,TM103 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2543 031150 000704 BR TS24B
2544
2545
2546
2547 031152 005700 TS24A: TST R0 ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2548 031152

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 59
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 T24 CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP

SEQ 0073

2549	031154	001007		BNE	5\$:BRANCH IF NO		
2550	031156	104401	041476	TYPE	,TM77	;'TEST'		
2551	031162	005046		CLR	- (SP)			
2552	031164	116116	014002	MOVB	\$STSTM(R1), (SP)	;GET THE TEST NO.		
2553	031170	104403		TYPOS				
2554	031172	000002		.WORD	2	;TYPE 2 DIGITS, NO LEADING 0		
2555	031174			5\$:				
2556	031174	012737	000000	014522	MOV	#0,	PWRFL	
2557	031202	012737	000001	014526	MOV	#1,	BOOT	
2558	031210	004737	032076	JSR	PC,	MEMSIZ		
2559	031214	005737	014540	TST	EXIT			
2560	031220	001402		BEQ	1\$			
2561	031222	000137	031720	JMP	TST25			
2562	031226	012702	000016	1\$:	MOV	#16,	R2	
2563	031232	052777	100000	165562	2\$:	#BIT15,	AAACR	
2564	031240	012777	000024	162722	MOV	#24,	ADISPLAY	
2565	031246	016006	014200	MOV	\$\$\$STP(R0),	SP		
2566	031252	005060	014612	CLR	PFFT(R0)			
2567	031256	012760	040362	MOV	#CPUER, ERRTAB(R0)			
2568	031264	005702		TST	R2			
2569	031266	002012		BGE	3\$			
2570	031270	012737	000112	000110	MOV	#112,	@#110	
2571	031276	005037	000000		CLR	@#0		
2572	031302	012737	000001	014540	MOV	#1,	EXIT	
2573	031310	000137	031720	JMP	TST25			
2574	031314	005762	014502	3\$:	TST	START(R2)		
2575	031320	003037		BGT	10\$			
2576	031322	001403		BEC	4\$			
2577	031324	162702	000002	SUB	#2,	R2		
2578	031330	000740		BR	2\$			
2579	031332	022737	000001	014646	4\$:	CMP	#1,	BOXNUM
2580	031340	002027		BGE	11\$			
2581	031342	005737	014526	TST	BOOT			
2582	031346	001141		BNE	103\$			
2583	031350	004737	032576	JSR	PC,	RELOHI		
2584	031354	012737	000001	014532	MOV	#1,	HICORE	
2585	031362	012737	000001	014534	MOV	#1,	RELOUP	
2586	031370	063737	014550	172340	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR0	
2588	031376	063737	014550	172342	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR1	
2589	031404	063737	014550	172344	ADD	HIBOX,	KIPAR2	
2590	031412	052737	000001	177572	BIS	#1,	MMRO	
2591	031420			10\$:				
2592	031420	005037	014530	11\$:	CLR	PATCHK		
2593	031424	004737	032434		JSR	PC,	PATTRN	
2594	031430	004737	032322		JSR	PC,	BUFCLEAR	
2595	031434	104401	042317		TYPE	,TM106		
2596	031440	006202			ASR	R2		
2597	031442	010246			MOV	R2,	-(SP)	
2598	031444	104405			TYPDS			
2599	031446	006302			ASL	R2		
2600	031450	104401	044053		TYPE	,TM110		
2601	031454	012703	031616		MOV	#100\$,	R3	
2602	031460	005737	014526		TST	BOOT		
2603	031464	001414			BEQ	12\$		
2604	031466	012737	020000	000000	13\$:	MOV	#20000,	@#0

;SPECIFY THE CONDITIONS
;SET UP THE POWER FAIL RETURN
;IS THIS THE DC TEST?
;BRANCH IF NO
;MAKE BOOTING SLAVE SP 20000

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM
05-JUN-79 09:14

T24

J 6
POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 60
CHECK DC POWERFAIL ON MEM BOXES, CPUS BOOT ON POWER UP

SEQ 0074

2605 031474 005237 000110 INC @#110 ;HANG THE SLAVES BOOT
2606 031500 105777 162504 TSTB @\$TKS ;IS CHARACTER IN BUFFER?
2607 031504 100370 BPL 13\$;LOOP
2608 031506 012777 032762 165312 MOV #ENTR, @ISTVEC ;SET UP TO INTERRUPT SLAVES
2609 031514 000413 BR 14\$;CONTINUE
2610 031516 105777 162466 12\$: TSTB @\$TKS ;IS CHARACTER IN THE BUFFER?
2612 031522 100375 BPL 12\$;LOOP
2613 031524 005737 014522 17\$: TST PWRFL ;SHOULD THE MASTER HAVE POWER FAILED?
2614 031530 001402 BEQ 18\$;BRANCH IF NO
2615 031532 104024 ERROR 24 ;FAILURE TO POWER FAIL
2616 031534 000441 BR 102\$;CONTINUE
2617 031536 104401 047036 18\$: TYPE ,OK
2618 031542 000436 BR 102\$
2619 031544 017704 162410 14\$: MOV @SWR, R4 ;GET THE SWITCH VALUES
2620 031550 042704 177760 BIC #177760, R4 ;SAVE ONLY CPU BITS
2621 031554 012777 000000 165240 MOV #PGTE, @ACR ;ACCESS PGTE REG
2622 031562 010477 165236 MOV R4, @ADR ;SET INTERRUPT BITS
2623 031566 032737 000001 016766 BIT #BIT0, CPUACT ;EVEN OR ODD?
2624 031574 001404 BEQ 15\$;BRANCH IF EVEN
2625 031576 012777 000001 165220 MOV #1, @ADR ;INTERRUPTING AN EVEN NUMBER OF SLAVES
2626 031604 000422 BR 103\$;
2627 031606 012777 000003 165210 15\$: MOV #3, @ADR ;INTERRUPTING AN ODD # OF SLAVES
2628 031614 000416 BR 103\$
2629
2630 031616 005737 014522 100\$: TST PWRFL ;DID WE EXPECT POWER FAIL?
2631 031622 001002 BNE 101\$;BRANCH IF YES
2632 031624 104001 ERROR 1 ;MASTER ERROREOUSLY POWER FAILED
2633 031626 000404 BR 102\$;CONTINUE
2634 031630 005060 017004 101\$: CLR NOPRMP(R0) ;ALLOW CPU IDENTIFICATION
2635 031634 104401 041635 TYPE TM103 ;CPU POWER FAIL MSG
2636 031640 012737 000001 014530 102\$: MOV #1, PATCHK ;SET UP FOR PATTERN CHECK
2637 031646 004737 032434 JSR PC, PATTRN ;CHECK THE PATTERN
2638 031652 032737 000001 177572 103\$: BIT #1, MMRO ;ARE WE IN HIGH CORE?
2639 031660 001411 BEQ 104\$;BRANCH IF NO
2640 031662 004737 032722 JSR PC, RELOLO ;ELSE RELOCATE
2641 031666 012737 000001 014536 MOV #1, RELODN ;SIGNAL THE SLAVES
2642 031674 005037 177572 CLR MMRO ;WE ARE NOW BACK DOWN IN LOW CORE
2643 031700 005037 014532 CLR HICORE ;MAKE SURE MM ON POWER-UP DISABLED
2644 031704 005005 104\$: CLR R5 ;MAKE TS24A DELAY
2645 031706 077501 SDB R5, ;
2646 031710 162702 000002 SUB #2, R2 ;POINT TO NEXT BOX
2647 031714 000137 031232 JMP 2\$;CONTINUE
2648
2649
2650

K 6

```

2651
2652
2653
2654 031720      :***** TEST 25 *****: CHECK SYSTEM RECOVERY ON AC POWER FAIL
2655 031720 012777 000025 162242
2656 031726 112761 000025 014002
2657 031734 032770 000400 014160
2658 031742 001002
2659 031744 000137 035060
2660 031750      1$:          MOV    #25, @DISPLAY :SET TEST NUMBER
2661 031750 020027 000000
2662 031754 001002
2663 031756 000137 031766
2664 031762 000137 032020
2665 031766      TS25A:     MOVB   #25, $TSTNM(R1) ;SFT THE TEST NUMBER
2666 031766 005700
2667 031770 001007
2668 031772 104401 041476
2669 031776 005046
2670 032000 116116 014002
2671 032004 104403
2672 032006 000002
2673 032010      5$:          TST    R0      ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
2674 032010 104401 014333
2675 032014 104401 041700
2676 032020 012760 004000 014612  TS25B:     BNE    64$      ;BRANCH IF NO
2677 032026 005003
2678 032030 005037 014714
2679 032034 000001
2680 032036 106237 016770      3$:          TYPE   ,$CRLF
2681 032042 103375
2682 032044 005237 014714
2683 032050 012737 000001 016770
2684 032056 023737 016766 014714  1$:          CLR    R3      ;'POWER FAIL ENTIRE SYSTEM'
2685 032064 001374
2686 032066 104401 014220
2687 032072 000137 035060
2688
2689
2690 032076 005002
2691 032100 012704 172100      MEMSIZ:    CLR    R2      ;GET SET TO FILL THE START AND STOP TABLES
2692 032104 005037 014646
2693 032110      1$:          MOV    #172100, R4      ;POINT TO THE FIRST CSR
2694 032110 012760 032232 014702
2695 032116 052714 000010
2696 032122 012462 014462
2697 032126 000362 014462
2698 032132 042762 177600 014462
2699 032140 012462 014502
2700 032144 042762 177000 014502
2701 032152 016205 014502
2702 032156 072527 000012
2703 032162 010562 014502
2704 032166 016205 014462
2705 032172 072527 000012
2706 032176 010562 014462
                                .SBTTL MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES
                                CLR    R2      ;START WITH 0 BOXES
                                MOV    #100$, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET UP FOR NO BOX
                                BIS    #10, (R4)      ;SET UP TO GET BOX CAPACITY
                                MOV    (R4)+, STOP(R2)
                                SWAB   STOP(R2)
                                BIC    #177600, R5      ;NOW WE HAVE IT
                                MOV    (R4)+, START(R2) ;NOW GET THE STARTING ADR.
                                BIC    #177000, R5      ;MAKE IT LOOK LIKE A PAR
                                MOV    START(R2), R5
                                ASH    #10., R5
                                MOV    R5, START(R2)
                                MOV    STOP(R2), R5      ;DO THE SAME FOR STOP
                                ASH    #10., R5
                                MOV    R5, STOP(R2)

```

L 6
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 62
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES

SEQ 0076

2707	032202	066262	014502	014462	ADD	START(R2),	STOP(R2)	:STOP=START+CAPACITY
2708	032210	005237	014646		INC	BOXNUM		:INCREMENT BOX COUNT
2709	032214	005762	014502		TST	START(R2)		:IS THIS THE BASE BOX?
2710	032220	001413			BEQ	101\$:BRANCH IF YES
2711	032222	016237	014502	014550	MOV	START(R2),	HIBOX	:GET A BOX TO RELOCATE TO
2712	032230	000407			BR	101\$		
2713	032232	012762	177777	014502	100\$:	MOV #1,	START(R2)	:INDICATE NON-EXISTENT BOX
2714	032240	062706	000004		ADD	#4,	SP	:RESTORE THE STACK
2715	032244	062704	000004		ADD	#4,	R4	:POINT TO NEXT CSR PAIR
2716	032250	062702	000002		ADD	#2,	R2	:POINT TO NEXT TABLE LOCATIONS
2717	032254	022702	000020		CMP	#20,	R2	:HAVE WE LOOKED FOR EIGHT BOXES?
2718	032260	003313			BGT	1\$:BRANCH IF NO
2719	032262	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER,	ERRTAB(R0)	:RESET TRAP TO 4 POINTER
2720	032270	022737	000001	014646	CMP	#1,	BOXNUM	:WAS THERE MORE THAN A SINGLE BOX?
2721	032276	002410			BLT	102\$:BRANCH IF YES
2722	032300	005737	014522		TST	PWRFL		:IS THIS TEST 23?
2723	032304	001005			BNE	102\$:BRANCH IF YES
2724	032306	104401	043771		TYPE	.TM109		:PRINT ONLY ONE BOX MSG
2725	032312	012737	000001	014540	MOV	#1,	EXIT	:SIGNAL TO EXIT
2726								
2727	032320	000207			102\$:	RTS	PC	:RETURN
2728								
2729	032322	105777	161662		BUFCLR:	TSTB	@\$TKS	:IS THE BUFFER EMPTY?
2730	032326	100003			BPL	1\$:BRANCH IF YES
2731	032330	117705	161656		MOVB	@\$TKB,	R5	:FLUSH IT
2732	032334	000772			BR	BUFCLR		:LOOP
2733	032336	000207			1\$:	RTS	PC	:RETURN
2734								
2735	032340	005037	172340		SETMM:	CLR	KIPAR0	:SET UP PARS 0,1,2,7
2736	032344	012737	077406	172300	MOV	#77406,	KIPDR0	
2737	032352	012737	000200	172342	MOV	#200,	KIPAR1	
2738	032360	012737	077406	172302	MOV	#77406,	KIPDR1	
2739	032366	012737	000400	172344	MOV	#400,	KIPAR2	
2740	032374	012737	077406	172304	MOV	#77406,	KIPDR2	
2741	032402	012737	177600	172356	MOV	#177600,		KIPAR7
2742	032410	012737	077406	172316	MOV	#77406,	KIPDR7	
2743	032416	012737	000020	172516	MOV	#20,	MMR3	
2744	032424	012737	033270	000250	MOV	#MMERR,	MMVEC	
2745	032432	000207			RTS	PC		
2746								
2747	032434	005737	014526		PATTRN:	TST	BOOT	:ARE WE DOING THE DC TEST?
2748	032440	001055			BNE	7\$:BRANCH IF YES
2749	032442	005762	014502		TST	START(R2)		:ARE WE DOING THE BASE BOX?
2750	032446	001452			BEQ	7\$:BRANCH IF YES
2751	032450	004737	032340		JSR	PC,	SETMM	:SET UP PARS 0,1,2,7
2752	032454	016237	014502	172346	MOV	START(R2),	KIPAR3	:USE PAR3 TO WRITE PATTRN
2753	032462	012737	077406	172306	MOV	#77406,	KIPDR3	
2754	032470	012760	040362	014702	MOV	#CPUER,	ERRTAB(R0)	:SET UP FOR UNEXPECTED TRAPS
2755	032476	052737	000001	177572	BIS	#1,	MMR0	:TURN ON MM
2756	032504	012705	060000		MOV	#60000,	R5	:POINT TO PAR3 SPACE
2757	032510	026237	014462	172346	1\$:	CMP	STOP(R2),	:IS THIS THE END OF THE BOX?
2758	032516	003424			BLE	6\$:BRANCH IF YES
2759	032520	005737	014530		2\$:	TST	PATCHK	:ARE WE WRITING A PATTERN?
2760	032524	001002			BNE	3\$:BRANCH IF ONLY READING IT
2761	032526	012715	152525		MOV	#152525,	(R5)	:WRITE THE PATTERN
2762	032532	022725	152525		3\$:	(CMP	#152525,	(R5)+ :IS THE PATTERN CORRECT?

MAINDEX-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) M 6
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 63
 SEQ 0077

```

2763 032536 001405      BEQ   4$          ;BRANCH IF YES
2764 032540 013760      MOV    KIPAR3, $REG1(R0) ;SAVE THE BAD ADDRESS (PAR)
2765 032546 104013      ERROR 13          ;MEMORY IS CORRUPTED
2766 032550 000407      BR    6$          ;REPORT ONLY ONE ERROR
2767 032552 022705      100000      4$:    CMP    #100000, R5      ;ARE WE STILL IN PAR3 SPACE?
2768 032556 003360      BGT    2$          ;BRANCH IF YES
2769 032560 062737      000200      172346    ADD    #200, KIPAR3 ;ELSE RESET THE PAR
2770 032566 000746      BR    1$          ;AND CONTINUE
2771 032570              6$:    CLR    MMRO          ;END MM
2772 032570 005037      177572      7$:    RTS    PC            ;RETURN
2773 032574 000207
2774
2775 032576 004737      032340      RELOHI: JSR    PC, SETMM        ;SET UP PARS 0,1,2,7
2776 032602 012760      040362      MOV    #CPUER, ERRTAB(R0) ;SET UP FOR TRAP TO 4
2777 032610 013737      014550      014702    MOV    HIBOX, KIPAR3 ;PARS 3,4,5 WILL TAKE US TO HIGH CORE
2778 032616 012737      077406      172306    MOV    #77406, KIPDR3
2779 032624 013737      014550      172350    MOV    HIBOX, KIPAR4
2780 032632 062737      000200      172350    ADD    #200, KIPAR4
2781 032640 012737      077406      172310    MOV    #77406, KIPDR4
2782 032646 013737      014550      172352    MOV    HIBOX, KIPAR5
2783 032654 062737      000400      172352    ADD    #400, KIPAR5
2784 032662 012737      077406      172312    MOV    #77406, KIPDR5
2785 032670 012704      060000      MOV    #60000, R4      ;POINT TO PAR3
2786 032674 005005      CLR    R5            ;POINT TO PAR0
2787 032676 052737      000001      177572    BIS    #1, MMRO        ;TURN ON MM
2788 032704 012524      012524      1$:    MOV    (R5)+, (R4)+ ;RELOCATE THE PROGRAM
2789 032706 022705      060000      CMP    #60000, R5      ;ARE WE FINISHED?
2790 032712 003374      BGT    1$            ;BRANCH IF NO
2791 032714 005037      177572      CLR    MMRO          ;TURN OFF MM
2792 032720 000207
2793
2794 032722 005037      172346      RELOLO: CLR    KIPAR3        ;USE PARS 3,4,5 TO RESTORE CODE TO LOW CORE
2795 032726 012737      000200      172350    MOV    #200, KIPAR4
2796 032734 012737      000400      172352    MOV    #400, KIPAR5
2797 032742 012704      060000      MOV    #60000, R4      ;POINT TO PAR 3
2798 032746 005005      CLR    R5            ;POINT TO PAR 0
2799 032750 012524      012524      1$:    MOV    (R5)+, (R4)+ ;RESTORE THE PROGRAM
2800 032752 022705      060000      CMP    #60000, R5      ;ARE WE FINISHED?
2801 032756 003374      BGT    1$            ;BRANCH IF NO
2802 032760 000207      RTS    PC            ;RETURN-STILL EXECUTING IN HIGH CORE
2803
2804 032762 052737      001000      177746    ENTR: BIS    #BIT9, CONTRL ;TURN OFF CACHE
2805 032770 017705      164026      MOV    @ACR, R5      ;GET CPU ID
2806 032774 072527      177770      ASH    #-10, R5
2807 033000 005004      CLR    R4            ;SET UP R0
2808 033002 026405      014226      65$:  CMP    $CPUID(R4), R5
2809 033006 001404      BEQ    64$          ;SET UP R0
2810 033010 005724      TST    (R4)+ ;SET UP R1
2811 033012 020427      000010      CMP    R4, #10
2812 033016 002771      BLT    65$          ;SET UP R1
2813 033020 010400      MOV    R4, R0
2814 033022 010001      MOV    R0, R1
2815 033024 006201      ASR    R1
2816 033026 052777      100000      163766    BIS    #BIT15, @ACR ;INITIALIZE THE LIST
2817 033034 016006      014200      MOV    $SSTP(R0), SP      ;SET UP THE STACK
2818 033040 012760      034412      014662    MOV    #SPWRDN, PWRTAB(R0);SET UP FOR POWER DOWN
  
```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) N 6
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 MEMORY BOX TEST ROUTINES 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 64

SEQ 0078

2819 033046 020027 000000	CMP R0, #0	:SHOULD WE BE HERE?
2820 033052 001406	BEQ 1\$:BRANCH IF NO
2821 033054 005060 017004	CLR NOPRMP(R0)	
2822 033060 104401 044746	TYPE .TM111	
2823 033064 000137 030762	JMP 1\$24B	:RETURN SLAVES
2824 033070 104025	1\$: ERROR 25	:UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
2825 033072 000000	HALT	:HALT THE MASTER

```

2826          .SBTTL PARITY ERROR HANDLER
2827
2828 033074 005327          PARERR: DEC   (PC)+      ;FIRST TIME IN?
2829 033076 000001          PARFLG: WORD  1
2830 033100 002001          BGE    1$                  ;BRANCH IS YES
2831 033102 000000          HALT
2832 033104 013760 177766 014250 1$: MOV    (PUERR, $REG1(R0)
2833 033112 013760 177744 014260          MOV    MEMERR, $REG2(R0)
2834 033120 104007          ERROR   7                  ;UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 114
2835 033122 000000          HALT
2836 033124 013737 177744 177744          MOV    @MEMERR, @MEMERR ;CLEAR ERROR INDICATORS
2837 033132 012737 000001 033076          MOV    #1,PARFLG   ;INITIALIZE PARITY ERROR FLAG
2838 033140 000002          RTI
2839          .SBTTL SETUP MEMORY MANAGEMENT REGISTERS
2840
2841 033142 012737 000000 172340 MAP:   MOV    #0,@KIPAR0  ;SETUP PAR0 FOR 1ST 4K
2842 033150 012737 077406 172300          MOV    #77406,@KIPDR0 ;4K, R/W, EXPAND UP
2843 033156 012737 000200 172342          MOV    #200,@KIPAR1  ;SETUP PAR0 FOR 2ND 4K
2844 033164 012737 077406 172302          MOV    #77406,@KIPDR1 ;4K, R/W, EXPAND UP
2845 033172 012737 000400 172344          MOV    #400,@KIPAR2  ;SETUP PAR2 FOR NEXT 4K
2846 033200 012737 077406 172304          MOV    #77406,@KIPDR2 ;4K, R/W, EXPAND UP
2847 033206 012737 000000 172352          MOV    #0,@KIPAR5  ;SET UP PAR5 FOR 1ST 4K
2848 033214 012737 077406 172312          MOV    #77406,@KIPDR5 ;4K, R/W, ED=UP
2849 033222 012737 000200 172354          MOV    #200,@KIPAR6  ;SET UP PAR6 FOR 2ND 4K
2850 033230 012737 000000 172314          MOV    #0,@KIPDR6  ;ABORT ALL REFERENCES
2851 033236 012737 177600 172356          MOV    #177600,@KIPAR7 ;SET UP PAR7 FOR I/O PAGE
2852 033244 012737 077406 172316          MOV    #77406,@KIPDR7 ;4K, R/W, ED=UP
2853 033252 012737 000020 172516          MOV    #BIT04,@MMR3  ;SET UP FOR 22-BIT MAPPING
2854 033260 012737 033270 000250          MOV    @MMERR,@MMVEC ;SET UP MEMORY MANAGEMENT VECTOR
2855 033266 000207          RTS
2856 033270 000000          PC
2857 033272 000776          MMERR: HALT
2858
2859          .SBTTL MASSBUS TRANSFER ROUTINES
2860 033274          MBUSR: .SBTTL
2861 033271 032737 000200 176700 4$: BIT    #BIT7, @RPCS1      ;WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY
2862 033302 001774          BEQ    4$                  ;;
2863 033304 156037 014632 176710          BISB   MBD,W(R0), @RPCS2 ;GET THE DRIVE #
2864 033312 012737 174000 176702          MOV    #-4000,..@RPWC ;;SET WORD COUNT
2865 033320 010437 176704          MOV    R4,@RPRA ;;SET MEMORY ADDRESS
2866 033324 005037 176706          CLR    @RPDA ;;READ SECTOR 0
2867 033330 032737 000200 176712 3$: BIT    #BIT7, @RPDS ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
2868 033336 001774          BEQ    3$                  ;;
2869 033340 052737 000001 176700          BIS    #BIT0, @RPCS1 ;;
2870 033346 106237 033270          1$: ASRB   MMERR ;DO ASRB DURING TRANSFER
2871 033352 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2872 033356 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2873 033362 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2874 033366 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2875 033372 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2876 033376 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2877 033402 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2878 033406 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2879 033412 106237 033270          ASRB   MMERR
2880 033416 032737 000200 176712          BIT    #BIT7, @RPDS ;DEVICE READY?
2881 033424 001750          BEQ    1$                  ;;BRANCH IF NO.

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 66
CEKBG.B.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 MASSBUS TRANSFER ROUTINES

SEQ 0080

2882 033426 005737 176700 TST @#RPCS1 ;:ANY ERRORS?
2883 033432 100001 BPL 2\$;:NO
2884 033434 000000 HALT ;:YES
2885 033436 000207 RTS PC ;:RETURN
2886 .SBTTL LINE CLOCK ROUTINE
2887 033440 012737 033460 000100 SETCLK: MOV #5\$,@#100 ;:SET THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR CLK
2888 033446 005204 INC R4 ;:ADD 1 TO THE ARGUMENT PASSED
2889 033450 012737 000100 177546 MOV #BIT6,@#LKS ;:START THE CLOCK
2890 033456 000207 RTS PC ;:RETURN
2891 033460 052737 000340 177776 5\$: BIS #340,@#PS ;:HIGH PRIORITY
2892 033466 042737 000200 177546 BIC #BIT7,@#LKS ;:CLEAR THE MONITOR BIT
2893 033474 005304 DEC R4 ;:ONE TICK
2894 033476 005704 TST R4 ;:COUNT TO ZERO?
2895 033500 001010 BNE 6\$;:NO DON'T STOP THE CLOCK
2896 033502 005037 177546 CLR @#LKS ;:TURN IT OFF
2897 033506 000240 NOP
2898 033510 000240 NOP
2899 033512 000240 NOP
2900 033514 000240 NOP
2901 033516 062716 000004 ADD #4,(SP) ;:SKIP RETURN
2902 033522 162716 000002 SUB #2,(SP) ;:IF COUNT ISN'T EXPIRED...
2903 033526 000002 7\$: RTI ;:RETURN TO THE WAIT

```

2904.          .SBTTL POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 1)
2905
2906 033530 012737 034172 014662 POWDWN: MOV #ILLUP,PWRTAB ;IF TOO FAST WITH POWER UP
2907 033536 105737 016740      TSTB UBEF ;;USE UNIBUS EXERCISER?
2908 033542 001403      BEQ 64$;
2909 033544 042737 000020 170016      BIC #BIT4,2@UBCR2 ;;CLEAR POWER FAIL ENABLE
2910 033552      64$:      CMP #440,SP ;YELLOW OR RED?
2911 033552 022706 000440      BMI 1$; ;NO
2912 033556 100402      MOV $SSTP(R0),SP ;SET EMERGENCY STACK
2913 033560 016006 014200      1$:      MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
2914 033564 010246      MOV #MMR0,R2 ;SAVE PSW THRU MMR0
2915 033566 012702 177572      MOV (R2)+,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
2916 033572 012246      10$:      MOV #UDPAR7,R2 ;SAVE PSW THRU KDPAR7
2917 033574 022702 177676      CMP #UDPAR7,R2
2918 033600 103374      BHIS 10$;
2919 033602 013746 177776      MOV @PSW,-(SP) ;SAVE PSW
2920 033606 013746 177746      MOV @CTRL,-(SP) ;SAVE CACHE CONTROL
2921 033612 013746 172516      MOV @MMR3,-(SP) ;SAVE MMR3
2922 033616 012702 172200      MOV #SIPDR0,R2 ;SAVE SIPDRO THRU KDPAR7
2923 033622 012246      20$:      MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
2924 033624 022702 172376      CMP #KDPAR7,R2
2925 033630 103374      BHIS 20$;
2926 033632 012702 170200      MOV #MAPL00,R2 ;SAVE THE UNIBUS MAP
2927 033636 012246      30$:      MOV (R2)+,-(SP)
2928 033640 022702 170376      CMP #MAPH37,R2
2929 033644 103374      BHIS 30$;
2930 033646 010046      MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
2931 033650 010146      MOV R1,-(SP)
2932 033652 010346      MOV R3,-(SP)
2933 033654 010446      MOV R4,-(SP)
2934 033656 010546      MOV R5,-(SP)
2935 033660 010637 014572      MOV SP, SAV6 ;SAVE THE STACK
2936 033664 005060 016754      CLR COUNT0(R0) ;CLEAR LOOP COUNTER
2937 033670 060000      ADD R0, R0 : INDEX TO THE RIGHT COUNTER
2938 033672 060000      ADD R0, R0
2939 033674 060000      ADD R0,R0
2940 033676 160100      SUB R1,R0
2941 033700 160100      SUB R1,R0
2942 033702 012737 034012 014662      MOV #POWUP, PWRTAB ;ENABLE GOOD POWER-UP
2943 033710 012737 000001 016752      MOV #1,LOOPS ;# OF LOOPS FOR 2 MS (WORST CASE CONTENTION)
2944 033716 000160 033722      JMP 3$(R0) ;START LOOPING UNTIL DC POWER FAILS
2945 033722 005237 016754      3$:      INC COUNT0
2946
2947 033726 023737 016752 016754      CMP LOOPS,COUNT0 ;2MS UP?
2948 033734 001372      BNE 3$; ;BRANCH IF NO
2949 033736 000000      HALT ;FINISHED
2950 033740 005237 016756      4$:      INC COUNT1
2951 033744 023737 016752 016756      CMP LOOPS,COUNT1
2952 033752 001372      BNE 4$;
2953 033754 000000      HALT
2954 033756 005237 016760      5$:      INC COUNT2
2955 033762 023737 016752 016760      CMP LOOPS,COUNT2
2956 033770 001372      BNE 5$;
2957 033772 000000      HALT
2958 033774 005237 016762      6$:      INC COUNT3
2959 034000 023737 016752 016762      CMP LOOPS,COUNT3

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B E 7
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 68
 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 1)

SEQ 0082

2960	034006	001372		BNE	6\$	
2961	034010	000000		HALT		
2962						
2963	034012			POWUP:		
2964	034012	012737	034176 014662	MOV	#ILLDWN,PWRTAB;SET TOO FAST DOWN VECTOR	
2965	034020	013706	014572	MOV	SAV6,SP ;RESET SP	
2966	034024	012605		MOV	(SP)+,RS ;RESTORE THE REGISTERS	
2967	034026	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	
2968	034030	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	
2969	034032	012601		MOV	(SP)+,R1	
2970	034034	012600		MOV	(SP)+,R0	
2971	034036	012702	170400	MOV	#MAPH37+2,R2 ;RESTORE JNIBUS MAP	
2972	034042	012642		MOV	(SP)+,-(R2)	
2973	034044	022702	170200	CMP	#MAPL00,R2	
2974	034050	103774		BLO	10\$	
2975	034052	012702	172400	MOV	#KDPAR7+2,R2 ;RESTORE K AND S PARS/PDRS	
2976	034056	012642		MOV	(SP)+,-(R2)	
2977	034060	022702	172200	CMP	#SIPDRO,R2	
2978	034064	103774		BLO	20\$	
2979	034066	012637	172516	MOV	(SP)+,MMR3 ;RESTORE MMR3	
2980	034072	012637	177746	MOV	(SP)+,CONTRL ;RESTORE CACHE CONTRL	
2981	034076	012637	177776	MOV	(SP)+,PSW ;RESTORE PSW	
2982	034102	012702	177700	MOV	#UDPAR7+2,R2 ;RESTORE PSW THRU MMRO	
2983	034106	012642		MOV	(SP)+,-(R2)	
2984	034110	022702	177572	CMP	#MMR0,R2	
2985	034114	103774		BLO	30\$	
2986	034116	012602		MOV	(SP)+,R2 ;RESTORE R2	
2987	034120	004737	034202	JSR	PC, TIMIT ;CHECK THE POWER-DOWN TIME	
2988	034124	012737	033530 014662	MOV	#POWDWN,PWRTAB ;RESET THE DOWN VECTOR	
2989	034132	105737	016740	TSTB	UREF ;UBE BEING USED?	
2990	034136	001403		BEQ	2\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2991	034140	012737	000001 017014	MOV	#1,UBELCK ;CLEAR THE PF LOCK	
2992	034146	105737			2\$: TSTB MPF ;MULTIPROCESSOR MODE?	
2993	034146	105737	016737	BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF NO	
2994	034152	001403		BIS	#1000,CONTRL ;BYPASS CACHE	
2995	034154	052737	001000 177746	BIS	#14,CONTRL ;TURN OFF CACHE	
2996	034162	052737	000014 177746	JMP	(R3) ;JUMP INDIRECT TO R3	
2997	034170	000113				
2998						
2999	034172	000000		ILLUP:	HALT ;POWER UP BEFORE POWER DOWN COMPLETE	
3000	034174	000776		BR	.-2 ;LOCK UP THE HALT	
3001						
3002	034176	000000		ILLDWN:	HALT ;POWERED DOWN BEFORE UP COMPLETE	
3003	034200	000776		BR	.-2 ;LOCK UP THE HALT	
3004						
3005						
3006	034202			TIMIT:		
3007	034202	023760	016752 016754	CMP	LOOPS,COUNT0(R0) ;DID WE HAVE ENOUGH POWER DOWN TIME?	
3008	034210	001402		BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF YES	
3009	034212	104401	045004	TYPE	,SDOWN ;NOT ENOUGH TIME	
3010						
3011	034216	000207		1\$:	RTS PC	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

05-JUN-79

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 69

POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)

SEQ 0083

F 7

3012 .SBTTL POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)

3013 034220 005737 014532 \$POWER: TST HICORE ;DID WE POWER DOWN IN HIGH CORE?

3014 034220 005737 014532 BEQ 1\$;BRANCH IF NO

3015 034224 001451 CLR KIPAR0 ;SET UP PARS 0,1,2,7

3016 034225 005037 172340 MOV #77406, KIPDR0

3017 034232 012737 077406 172300 MOV #200, KIPAR1

3018 034240 012737 000200 172342 MOV #77406, KIPDR1

3019 034246 012737 077406 172302 MOV #400, KIPAR2

3020 034254 012737 000400 172344 MOV #77406, KIPDR2

3021 034262 012737 077406 172304 MOV #177600, KIPAR7

3022 034270 012737 177600 172356 MOV #77406, KIPDR7

3023 034276 012737 077406 172316 MOV #20, MMR3

3024 034304 012737 000020 172516 MOV #MMERR, MMVEC

3025 034312 012737 033270 000250 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR0

3026 034320 063737 014550 172340 ADD HIBOX, KIPAP1

3027 034326 063737 014550 172342 ADD HIBOX, KIPAR2

3028 034334 063737 014550 172344 BIS #1, MMR0 ;POWER-UP IN HIGH CORE

3029 034342 052737 000001 177572 1\$: MOV @ACR, R5 ;COPY ACR

3030 034350 017705 162446 ASH #10, R5 ;GET THE ID

3031 034354 072527 177770 CLR R4 ;SET UP R0

3032 034360 005004 014226 65\$: CMP \$CPUID(R4), R5

3033 034362 026405 014226 BEQ 64\$

3034 034366 001404 TST (R4)+

3035 034370 005724 CMP R4, #10

3036 034372 020427 000010 BLT 65\$

3037 034376 002771 MOV R4, R0

3038 034400 010400 MOV R0, R1

3039 034402 010001 ASR R1

3040 034404 006201 JMP @PWRTAB(R0) ;JUMP TO THE POWER ROUTINE

3041 034406 000170 014662

3042 034412 012760 035050 014662 \$PWRDN: MOV #\$\$ILLUP, PWRTAB(R0) ;SET UVECT FOR ILLEGAL UP

3043 034420 032760 000040 014612 BIT #SSD, PFFT(R0) ;SEND A SIGNAL?

3044 034426 001403 BEQ 10\$;NO

3045 034430 012737 177777 014642 MOV #1, SIGNAL

3046 034436 026006 017044 10\$: CMP YELLIM(R0), SP ;YELLOW OR RED?

3047 034442 100402 BMI 1\$;NO

3048 034444 016006 014200 MOV \$\$SSTP(R0), SP ;SET EMERGENCY STACK

3049 034450 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2

3050 034452 012702 177572 MOV #MMR0, R2 ;SAVE PSW THRU MMR0

3051 034456 012246 100\$: MOV (R2)+,-(SP)

3052 034460 022702 177676 CMP #UDPAR7, R2

3053 034464 103374 BHIS 10\$

3054 034466 013746 177776 MOV @#PSW,-(SP) ;SAVE PSW

3055 034472 013746 177746 MOV @#CTRL,-(SP) ;SAVE CACHE CTRL

3056 034476 013746 172516 MOV @#MMR3,-(SP) ;SAVE MMR3

3057 034480 012702 172200 MOV #SIPDR0, R2 ;SAVE SIPDRO THRU KDPAR7

3058 034484 103374 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)

3059 034486 013746 172376 CMP #KDPAR7, R2

3060 034490 013746 20\$: BHIS 20\$

3061 034496 013746 172376 MOV #MAPL00, R2 ;SAVE THE UNIBUS MAP

3062 034502 012702 170200 MOV (R2)+,-(SP)

3063 034506 012246 170200

3064 034510 022702 172376

3065 034514 103374

3066 034516 012702 170200

3067 034522 012246 30\$: MOV (R2)+,-(SP)

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-8 PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 70
 CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)

SEQ 0084

3068	034524	022702	170376		CMP #MAPH37,R2	
3069	034530	103374			BHIS 30\$	
3070	034532	010046			MOV R0,-(SP)	:SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
3071	034534	010146			MOV R1,-(SP)	
3072	034536	010346			MOV R3,-(SP)	
3073	034540	010446			MOV R4,-(SP)	
3074	034542	010546			MOV R5,-(SP)	
3075	034544	010660	014572	40\$:	MOV SP, SAV6(R0)	:SAVE THE STACK
3076	034550	005060	016754		CLR COUNT0(R0)	:CLEAR THE LOOP COUNTER
3077	034554	012760	034676	014662	MOV #\$PWRUP, PWRTAB(R0)	:GET SET FOR POWER-UP
3078	034562	060000			ADD R0, R0	: INDEX TO THE RIGHT COUNTER
3079	034564	060000			ADD R0, R0	
3080	034566	060000			ADD R0,R0	
3081	034570	160100			SUB R1,R0	
3082	034572	160100			SUB R1,R0	
3083	034574	012737	000001	016752	MOV #1,LOOPS	
3084	034602	000160	034606		JMP 3\$(R0)	:# OF LOOPS FOR 2 MS (WORST CASE CONTENTION)
3085	034606	005237	016754	3\$:	INC COUNT0	:START LOOPING UNTIL DC POWER FAILS
3086						
3087	034612	023737	016752	016754	CMP LOOPS,COUNT0	:2MS UP?
3088	034620	001372			BNE 3\$:BRANCH IF NO
3089	034622	000000			HALT	:FINISHED
3090	034624	005237	016756	4\$:	INC COUNT1	
3091	034630	023737	016752	016756	CMP LOOPS,COUNT1	
3092	034636	001372			BNE 4\$	
3093	034640	000000			HALT	
3094	034642	005237	016760	5\$:	INC COUNT2	
3095	034646	023737	016752	016760	CMP LOOPS,COUNT2	
3096	034654	001372			BNE 5\$	
3097	034656	000000			HALT	
3098	034660	005237	016762	6\$:	INC COUNT3	
3099	034664	023737	016752	016762	CMP LOOPS,COUNT3	
3100	034672	001372			BNE 6\$	
3101	034674	000000			HALT	
3102						
3103	034676	012760	035054	014662	\$PWRUP: MOV #ILLDN,PWRTAB(R0)	:SET VECTOR FOR FAST DOWN
3104	034704	016006	014572		MOV SAV6(R0),SP	:RESTORE STACK
3105	034710	012605			MOV (SP)+,R5	:SAVE THE GENERAL REGISTERS
3106	034712	012604			MOV (SP)+,R4	
3107	034714	012603			MOV (SP)+,R3	
3108	034716	012601			MOV (SP)+,R1	
3109	034720	012600			MOV (SP)+,R0	
3110	034722	012702	170400		MOV #MAPH37+2,R2	:RESTORE UNIBUS MAP
3111	034726	012642		10\$:	MOV (SP)+,-(R2)	
3112	034730	022702	170200		CMP #MAPL00,R2	
3113	034734	103774			BLO 10\$	
3114	034736	012702	172400		MOV #KDPAR7+2,R2	:RESTORE K AND S PARS/PDRS
3115	034742	012642		20\$:	MOV (SP)+,-(R2)	
3116	034744	022702	172200		CMP #SIPDRO,R2	
3117	034750	103774			BLO 20\$	
3118	034752	012637	172516		MOV (SP)+,2#MMR3	:RESTORE MMR3
3119	034756	012637	177746		MOV (SP)+,2#CTRL	:RESTORE CACHE CTRL
3120	034762	012637	177776		MOV (SP)+,2#PSL	:RFSTORE PSW
3121	034766	012702	177700		MOV #UDPAR7+2,R2	:RESTORE PSW THRU MMRO
3122	034772	012642			MOV (SP)+,-(R2)	
3123	034774	022702	177572	30\$:	CMP #MMR0,R2	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 71
05-JUN-79 09:14 POWER FAIL ROUTINE (SECTION 2)

SEQ 0085

3124 035000 103774
3125 035002 012602
3126 035004 004737 034202
3127 035010 032760 000020 014612
3128 035016 001403
3129 035020 012737 177777 014642
3130 035026 005037 014712 45\$:
3131 035032 012760 034412 014662
3132 035040 005703
3133 035042 001401
3134 035044 010316
3135 035046 000002
3136
3137 035050
3138 035050 000000
3139 035052 000777
3140
3141 035054
3142 035054 000000
3143 035056 000777

BLO 30\$
MOV (SP)+,R2 :RESTORE R2
JSR PC, TIMIT ;CHECK THE POWER DOWN
BIT #SSU,PFFT(R0) ;SEND SIGNALS?
BEO 45\$;NO
MOV #1, SIGNAL
CLR SYNC.1 ;THIS MAY UNLOCK THE OTHER CPUS
MOV #SPWRDN,PWRTAB(R0) ;SET VECTOR FOR POWER FAIL
TST R3 ;IS R3 ZERO?
BEQ 50\$;YES
MOV R3,(SP) ;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS ON STACK
RTI

\$ILLUP:
HALT . ;POWER UP BEFORE POWER DOWN COMPLETE
BR . ;HANG UP THE PROCESSOR

ILLDN:
HAI T . ;POWER DOWN BEFORE UP COMPLETE
BR .

```

3144 .SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
3145
3146
3147 ;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
3148 ;*INDICATE END-OF-PROGRAM AFTER 1 PASSES THRU THE PROGRAM
3149 ;*TYPE 'END PASS ##### TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT'
3150 ; CPU #0 > AAAAA
3151 ; CPU #1 > BBBBBB
3152 ; CPU #2 > CCCCCC
3153 ; CPU #3 > DDDDD
3154 ; TOTAL SYSTEM-WIDE ERRORS YYYYYY
3155 ; WHERE #####,AAAAA,BBBBBB,CCCCC,DDDDD, AND YYYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
3156 ; IF THERE'S A MONITOR GO TO IT
3157 ; IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO RESTAB
3158
3159 035060
3160 035060 106237 016770
3161 035064 103375
3162 035066 105737 016737
3163 035072 001416
3164 035074 005700
3165 035076 001414
3166 035100 005237 014134
3167 035104 012737 000001 016770
3168 035112 005737 014134
3169 035116 001375
3170 035120 016006 014200
3171 035124 000170 036616
3172 035130
3173 035130 005237 014134
3174 035134 012737 000001 016770
3175 035142 023737 014134 016766
3176 035150 001374
3177 035152 005237 014344
3178 035156 042737 100000 014344
3179 035164 005327
3180 035166 000001
3181 035170 003402
3182 035172 000137 035654
3183 035176 012737
3184 035200 000001
3185 035202 035166
3186 035204 104401 035212
3187 035210 000407
3188
3189 035230
3190 035230 013746 014344
3191
3192 035234 104405
3193 035236 104401 035244
3194 035242 000421
3195
3196 035306
3197 035306 105737 016737
3198 035312 001524
3199 035314 104401 014333

$EOP:
ASRB SYNC.3 ;;CONTROL ENTRY
BCC $EOP
TSTB MPF
BEQ 4$ ;;MP MODE?
TST R0 ;;BRANCH IF NO
BEQ 4$ ;;IS THIS THE MASTER?
INC $EOPSG ;;YES
MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;;ALLOW ANOTHER CPU IN
TST $EOPSG ;;IS THE MASTER FINISHED?
BNE 1$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
MOV $$STP(R0), SP ;;RESET THE STACK
JMP @RESTAB(R0)

4$:
INC $EOPSG ;;ALLOW ANOTHER CPU IN
MOV #1, SYNC.3 ;;ALLOW ANOTHER CPU IN
CMP $EOPSG, CPUACT
BNE 5$ ;;CPUACT = $EOPSG?
INC $PASS ;;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000, $PASS ;;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;;LOOP?
WORD 1 ;;SET UP FOR TYPEOUT
BLE 1$ ;;YES
JMP $DOAGN ;;DO AGN
MOV (PC)+, @(PC)+ ;;RESTORE COUNTER
WORD 1 ;;SET UP FOR TYPEOUT
$EOPCT: ;;SET UP FOR TYPEOUT
SENDCT: ;;SET UP FOR TYPEOUT
TYPE ,65$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR ,64$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
.ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #
64$:
MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
;TYPE PASS NUMBER
TYPDS ;;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPE ,67$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR ,66$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
.ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
66$:
TSTB MPF
BEQ UNIEOP
TYPE ,$CRLF

```

```

3200 035320 104401 035326      TYPE   ,69$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3201 035324 000404             BR     68$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3202 035336 005003             ::69$: .ASCIZ /CPU#0 /<76>
3203 035336 005003             68$: CLR    R3
3204 035336 005003             JSR    PC,EOPID
3205 035340 004737 035760      MOV    $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)    ;;SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3206 035344 016346 014042      TYPDS
3207 035350 104405             TYPE   ,$CRLF
3208 035352 104401 014333      TYPE   ,71$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3209 035356 104401 035364      TYPE   ,70$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3210 035362 000404             BR     ,71$: .ASCIZ /CPU#1 /<76>
3211 035374 012703 000001      70$: MOV    #1,R3
3212 035374 012703 000001      JSR    PC,EOPID
3213 035400 004737 035760      MOV    $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)    ;;SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3214 035404 016346 014042      TYPDS
3215 035410 104405             TYPE   ,$CRLF
3216 035412 104401 014333      TYPE   ,73$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3217 035416 104401 035424      TYPE   ,72$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3218 035422 000404             BR     ,73$: .ASCIZ /CPU#2 /<76>
3219 035434 012703 000002      72$: MOV    #2,R3
3220 035434 012703 000002      JSR    PC,EOPID
3221 035440 004737 035760      MOV    $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)    ;;SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3222 035444 016346 014042      TYPDS
3223 035450 104405             TYPE   ,$CRLF
3224 035452 104401 014333      TYPE   ,75$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3225 035456 104401 035464      TYPE   ,74$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3226 035462 000404             BR     ,75$: .ASCIZ /CPU#3 /<76>
3227 035474 012703 000003      74$: MOV    #3,R3
3228 035474 012703 000003      JSR    PC,EOPID
3229 035500 004737 035760      MOV    $ERTTL(R3),-(SP)    ;;SAVE $ERTTL(R3) FOR TYPEOUT
3230 035504 016346 014042      TYPDS
3231 035510 104405             TYPE   ,$CRLF
3232 035512 104401 014333      TYPE   ,77$      ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3233 035516 104401 035524      TYPE   ,76$      ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3234 035522 000420             BR     ,77$: .ASCIZ /TOTAL SYSTEMWIDE ERROR COUNT = /
3235 035564 013746 014224             UNIEOP:
3236 035564 013746 014224             MOV    $ERGBL,-(SP)    ;;SAVE $ERGBL FOR TYPEOUT
3237 035570 104405             TYPDS
3238 035572 104401 014333             TYPE   ,$CRLF
3239 035576 005037 014224             CLR    $ERGBL
3240 035602 012703 014042             MOV    #$ERTTL,R3    ;CLEAR THE
3241 035606 005023             CLR    (R3)+    ;ERROR TOTALS.
3242 035610 005023             CLR    (R3)+    ;CLEAR THE
3243 035612 005023             CLR    (R3)+    ;CLEAR THE
3244 035614 005023             CLR    (R3)+    ;CLEAR THE
3245 035616 005013             CLR    (R3)
3246 035620 000400             BR     99$      ;SKIP OVER IN SUBROUTINE
3247 035622 000404             BR     $GET
3248 035624 013702 000042             99$: BEQ    #42,R2    ;;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
3249 035624 013702 000042             $GET42: MOV    $DOAGN    ;;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
3250 035630 001411             BEQ    $DOAGN
3251 035632 000001             WAIT
    
```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 74
05-JUN-79 09:14 END OF PASS ROUTINE

K 7 SEQ 0088

3256	035634	013702	000042	\$GET:	MOV	#42,R2	;;INSURE R2 CONTAINS THE MONITORS
3257	035640	001405		BEQ	\$DOAGN		;;RETURN ADDRESS
3258	035642	000005		RESET			;;CLEAR THE WORLD
3259	035644	004712		\$ENDAD:	JSR	PC,(R2)	;;GO TO MONITOR
3260	035646	000240			NOP		;;SAVE ROOM
3261	035650	000240			NOP		;;FOR
3262	035652	000240			NOP		;;ACT11
3263	035654	013746	014660	\$DOAGN:	MOV	\$PSWR, -(SP)	
3264	035660	013746	014716		MOV	TYPQUE, -(SP)	
3265	035664	013746	014720		MOV	TYPQUE+2,	-(SP)
3266	035670	013746	016740		MOV	UBEF, -(SP)	
3267	035674	013746	016766		MOV	(CPUACT, -(SP))	
3268	035700	013746	016736		MOV	FLAGB, -(SP)	
3269	035704	004737	020000		JSR	PC, RESTRT	
3270	035710	012637	016736		MOV	(SP)+, FLAGB	
3271	035714	012637	016766		MOV	(SP)+, CPUACT	
3272	035720	012637	016740		MOV	(SP)+, UBEF	
3273	035724	012637	014720		MOV	(SP)+, TYPQUE+2	
3274	035730	012637	014716		MOV	(SP)+, TYPQUE	
3275	035734	012637	014660		MOV	(SP)+, \$PSWR	
3276	035740	005037	014134		CLR	\$EOPSG	;;CLEAR THE COUNT AND FREE SLAVES
3277	035744	016006	014200		MOV	\$\$STP(R0),SP	;;RESET THE STACK
3278	035750	000170	036616		JMP	@RESTAB(R0)	;RETURN
3279	035754	377	377	000	\$ENULL:	.BYTE .EVEN	;;NULL CHARACTER STRING
3280		035760			EOPLID:		
3281	035760						
3282	035760	005002					
3283	035762	026203	014226	65\$:	CLR	R2	:RESET FOR COUNT
3284	035766	001404			CMP	\$CPUID(R2),R3	;;SID MATCH?
3285	035770	005722			BEQ	64\$	
3286	035772	020227	000010		TST	(R2)+	:INCREMENT R2 BY 2
3287	035776	002771			CMP	R2,#10	
3288	036000	010203		64\$:	BLT	65\$	
3289	036002	000207			MOV	R2,R3	:MOV LOGICAL ID TO 2ND OPERAND
					RTS	PC	

```

3290      .SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
3291
3292      ;*****THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
3293      ;AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
3294      ;THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3295      ;SW14=1   LOOP ON TEST
3296      ;SW09=1   LOOP ON ERROR
3297      ;CALL
3298      ;*
3299      ;*      SCOPE          ;:SCOPE=IOT
3300
3301 036004 036004 032770 040000 014160 $SCOPE:
3302 036004 036012 001056 000004       1$:     BIT    #BIT14,@SWR(R0)  ;:LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
3303 036012 000416                   BNE    $OVER          ;:YES IF SW14=1
3304                   ;#####START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
3305 036014 000416                   $XTSTR: BR      6$               ;:IF RUNNING ON THE 'XOR' TESTER CHANGE
3306                   ;THIS INSTRUCTION TO A 'NOP' (NOP-240)
3307 036016 013746 000004             MOV    @ERRVEC,-(SP)  ;:SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
3308 036022 012737 036042 000004       MOV    #5$,@ERRVEC   ;:SET FOR TIMEOUT
3309 036030 005737 177060             TST    @177060        ;:TIME OUT ON XOR?
3310 036034 012637 000004             MOV    (SP)+,@ERRVEC  ;:RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3311 036040 000423                   BR    $SVLAD         ;:GO TO THE NEXT TEST
3312 036042 022626                   5$:    CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+  ;:CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
3313 036044 012637 000004             MOV    (SP)+,@ERRVEC  ;:RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
3314 036050 000411                   BR    7$               ;:LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
3315 036052 105761 014006             6$:    ;#####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER#####
3316 036052 001414                   2$:    TSTB   $ERFLG(R1)  ;:HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
3317 036056 001002 032770 001000 014160       BEQ    $SVLAD         ;:BR IF NO
3318 036060 001002 014160             BIT    #BIT09,@SWR(R0)  ;:LOOP ON ERROR?
3319 036066 001002                   BNE    7$               ;:BR IF NO
3320 036070 000160 036104             JMP    4$(R0)
3321 036074 013760 014032 014022 7$:    MOV    $LPERR,$LPADR(R0)  ;:SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
3322 036102 000422                   BR    $OVER          ;:OVER
3323 036104 105061 014006             4$:    CLR    $ERFLG(R1)  ;:ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
3324 036110 105261 014002             $SVLAD: INCB   $STSTNM(R1)  ;:COUNT TEST NUMBERS
3325 036114 005710                   TST    (R0)           ;:IS THIS THE MASTER
3326 036116 001003 014002             BNE    1$               ;:NO,
3327 036120 116137 014002 014342 1$:    MOVB   $STSTNM(R1),$TESTN  ;:SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
3328 036126 011660 014022             MOV    (SP),$LPADR(R0)  ;:SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
3329 036132 011660 014032             MOV    (SP),$LPERR(R0)  ;:SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
3330 036136 005060 014322             CLR    $ESCAPE(R0)  ;:CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
3331 036142 112737 000001 014060       $OVER: MOVB   #1,$ERMAX  ;:ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
3332 036150 113771 014002 014170             MOVB   $STSTNM,@DISPLAY(R1)  ;:DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
3333 036156 016016 014022             MOV    $LPADR(R0),(SP)  ;:FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
3334 036162 000002                   RTI

```

```

3336 .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
3337
3338 ;*****
3339 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
3340 ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
3341 ;*MADE BY THE FAILING PROCESSOR
3342 ;*AND TYPE OUT THE PROCESSOR ID AND PC OF THE ERROR INSTRUCTION
3343 ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
3344 ;*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
3345 ;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
3346 ;*CALL
3347 ;*      ERROR  N   ::ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
3348
3349 036164
3350 036164 105261 014006
3351 036170 001775
3352 036172 116170 014002 014170
3353 036200 005260 014042
3354 036204 005237 014224
3355 036210 011660 014064
3356 036214 162760 000002 014064
3357 036222 117061 014064 014054
3358 036230 010660 014074
3359 036234 005770 014160
3360 036240 100025
3361 036242 005700
3362 036244 001022
3363 036246 104401 036254
3364 036252 000417
3365 036254 005015 040510 052114 70$:
3366 036262 047440 020116 040515
3367 036270 052123 051105 044440
3368 036276 020116 042444 051122
3369 036304 051117 005015 000
3370 036312 036312
3371 036312 000000
3372 036312 000413
3373 036314 000413
3374 036316 032770 001000 014160
3375 036324 001402
3376 036326 016016 014032
3377 036332 005760 014322
3378 036336 001402
3379 036340 016016 014322
3380
3381 036344
3382 036344 122737 000001 014356
3383 036352 001007
3384 036354 116137 014054 036366
3385 036362 004737 036644
3386 036366 000
3387 036367 000
3388 036370 000777
3389 036372 000777
3390 036372 022737 035644 000042
3391 036400 001001

$ERROR:
7$:    INCB    $ERFLG(R1)      ::SET THE ERROR FLAG
       BEQ     7$          ::DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
       MOVB    $STSTM(R1),@DISPLAY(R0) ::DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
       INC     $ERTTL(R0)      ::INC THE ERROR COUNT
       INC     $ERGBL
       MOV     (SP),$ERRPC(R0)  ::GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
       SUB     #2,$ERRPC(R0)
       MOVB    @ERRPC(R0),$ITEMB(R1) ::STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
       MOV     SP,$ERRSP(R0)   ::SAVE THE CURRENT STACK POINTER
       TST     @SWR(R0)        ::HALT ON ERROR?
       BPL     10$           ::SKIP IF CONTINUE
       TST     R0             ::IS THIS THE MASTER?
       BNE     3$             ::NO
       TYPE    ,70$           ::TYPE ASCIZ STRING
       BR     ,75$            ::GET OVER THE ASCIZ
       .ASCIIZ <15><12>/HALT ON MASTER IN $ERROR/<15><12>

70$:   .ASCIIZ <15><12>/HALT ON MASTER IN $ERROR/<15><12>

.EVEN
75$:
3$:    HALT
10$:
4$:    BR     6$          ::NO LOOP ON ERROR
       BIT     #BIT9,@SWR(R0) ::LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
       BEQ     5$          ::BR IF NO
       MOV     $LPERR(R0),(SP) ::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
       TST     $ESCAPE(R0)   ::CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
       BEQ     6$          ::BR IF NONE
       MOV     $ESCAPE(R0),(SP) ::FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE

6$:    CMPB    #APTEV,$ENV   ::RUNNING IN APT MODE
       BNE     11$           ::NO, SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
       MOVB    $ITEMB(R1),21$ ::SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
       JSR     PC,$SATY4     ::REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
       .BYTE    0
       .BYTE    0
       BR     22$            ::APT ERROR LOOP
21$:
22$:
11$:
12$:
       CMP     #$ENDAD,@#42  ::ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
       BNE     12$            ::BRANCH IF NO

```

```

3392 036402 000000          HALT          ;:YES
3393 036404
3394 036404
3395
3396 036404 106237 016774      64$: ASRB  ERRLOCK
3397 036410 103375           BCC   64$          ;:ALLOW THIS CPU TO ENTER TYPE ROUTINE
3398 036412 010037 017056      MOV   R0,    TPLCK
3399 036416 005060 017004      CLR   NOPRMP(R0) ;:PRINT MESSAGES WITH PROMPTS
3400 036422 116105 014054      MOVB $ITEMB(R1),R5 ;:GET THE ERROR ITEM CODE
3401 036426 072527 000003      ASH   #3,    R5
3402 036432 162705 000010      SUB   #10,   R5
3403 036436 062705 017062      ADD   #$ERRTB,R5 ;:ADD THE ADDR. OF THE ERROR TABLE
3404 036442 011537 036450      MOV   (R5),1$  ;:SET UP TO...
3405 036446 104401           TYPE
3406 036450 000000           .WORD 0          ;:TYPE THE ERROR HEADER?
3407 036452 104401 014333     1$:  TYPE ,SCRLF
3408 036456 005725           TST   (R5)+ ;:INCREMENT R5 BY 2
3409 036460 005715           TST   (R5)  ;:IS THERE A DATA HEADER?
3410 036462 001406           BEQ   10$   ;:BRANCH IF NO
3411 036464 011537 036472     MOV   (R5),2$ ;:TYPE THE DATA TABLE ADDRESS
3412 036470 104401           TYPE
3413 036472 000000           .WORD 0          ;:ARE WE AT THE END OF THE DATA TABLE?
3414 036474 104401 014333     2$:  TYPE ,SCRLF
3415 036500 005725           10$: TST   (R5)+ ;:INCREMENT R5
3416 036502 005715           TST   (R5)  ;:IS THERE DATA TO BE TYPED?
3417 036504 001433           BEQ   20$   ;:TYPE THE ASCIZ STRING
3418 036506 011505           MOV   (R5),R5 ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3419 036510 005715           15$: TST   (R5)  ;:GET THE DATA TABLE ADDRESS
3420 036512 001430           BEQ   20$   ;:ARE WE AT THE END OF THE DATA TABLE?
3421 036514 000240           NOP
3422 036516 011537 014524     MOV   (R5), YYY ;:POINT TO THE LOCATION WITH THE NUMBER
3423 036522 022527 014002     CMP   (R5)+, #$STSTNM
3424 036526 001405           BEQ   16$   ;:TYPE THE ASCIZ STRING
3425 036530 060037 014524     ADD   R0,    YYY
3426 036534 017746 155764     MOV   @YYY, -(SP)
3427 036540 000405           BR    17$   ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3428 036542 005046           16$: CLR   -(SP)
3429 036544 060137 014524     ADD   R1,    YYY
3430 036550 117716 155750     MOVB @YYY, (SP)
3431 036554 104402           NOP
3432 036556 000240           TYPE ,66$  ;:TYPE ASCIZ STRING
3433 036560 104401 036566     BR    65$   ;:GET OVER THE ASCIZ
3434 036564 000402           .ASCIZ / /
3435
3436 036572               65$: BR    15$   ;:ALLOW ENTRY INTO TYPE ROUTINE
3437 036572 000746           TYPE ,SCRLF
3438 036574 104401 014333     MOV   #1,    TPLCK
3439 036600 012737 177777 017056 ;:ALLOW THIS CPU TO ENTER TYPE ROUTINE
3440 036606 012737 000001 016774     MOV   #1,ERRLOCK
3441
3442 036614 000002           RTI
3443 036616 021420           RESTAB: TST1 ;:RETURN
3444 036620 021420           TST1
3445 036622 021420           TST1
3446 036624 021420           TST1
3447

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MAC(Y11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 78
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

B 8
SEQ 0092

3448

```

3449          .SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
3450
3451          ****
3452 036626 112737 000001 037072 $ATY1: MOVB #1,$FFLG      ;:TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
3453 036634 112737 000001 037070 $ATY3: MOVB #1,$MFLG      ;:TO TYPE A MESSAGE
3454 036642 000403           BR $ATYC
3455 036644 112737 000001 037072 $ATY4: MOVB #1,$FFLG      ;:TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
3456 036652           $ATYC:
3457 036652 010046           MOV R0,-(SP)      ;:PUSH R0 ON STACK
3458 036654 010146           MOV R1,-(SP)      ;:PUSH R1 ON STACK
3459 036656 105737 037070           TSTB $MFLG      ;:SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
3460 036662 001450           BEQ 5$          ;:IF NOT: BR
3461 036664 122737 000001 014356           CMPB #APTEENV,$ENV   ;:OPERATING UNDER APT?
3462 036672 001031           BNE 3$          ;:IF NOT: BR
3463 036674 132737 000100 014357           BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENVVM ;:SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
3464 036702 001425           BEQ 3$          ;:IF NOT: BR
3465 036704 017600 000004           MOV @4(SP),R0      ;:GET MESSAGE ADDR.
3466 036710 062766 000002 000004           ADD #2,4(SP)      ;:BUMP RETURN ADDR.
3467 036716 005737 014336 1$:           TST $MSGTYPE     ;:SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
3468 036722 001375           BNE 1$          ;:IF NOT: WAIT
3469 036724 010037 014352 2$:           MOV R0,$MSGAD      ;:PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
3470 036730 105720           TSTB (R0)+      ;:FIND END OF MESSAGE
3471 036732 001376           BNE 2$          ;:SUB START OF MESSAGE
3472 036734 163700 014352           SUB $MSGAD,R0      ;:GET MESSAGE LENGTH IN WORDS
3473 036740 006200           ASR R0          ;:PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
3474 036742 010037 014354           MOV R0,$MSGLGT     ;:TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
3475 036746 012737 000004 014336           MOV #4,$MSGTYPE
3476 036754 000413           BR 5$          ;:PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
3477 036756 017637 000004 037002 3$:           MOV @4(SP),4$      ;:BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
3478 036764 062766 000002 000004           ADD #2,4(SP)
3479 036772 013746 177776           MOV 177776,-(SP)   ;:PUSH 177776 ON STACK
3480 036776 004737 037624           JSR PC,$TYPE      ;:CALL TYPE MACRO
3481 037002 000000 4$:           .WORD 0
3482 037004           5$:
3483 037004 105737 037072 10$:           TSTB $FFLG      ;:SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
3484 037010 001416           BEQ 12$         ;:IF NOT: BR
3485 037012 005737 014356           TST $ENV        ;:RUNNING UNDER APT?
3486 037016 001413           BEQ 12$         ;:IF NOT: BR
3487 037020 005737 014336 11$:           TST $MSGTYPE     ;:FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
3488 037024 001375           BNE 11$         ;:IF NOT: WAIT
3489 037026 017637 000004 014340           MOV @4(SP),$FATAL ;:GET ERROR #
3490 037034 062766 000002 000004           ADD #2,4(SP)      ;:BUMP RETURN ADDR.
3491 037042 005237 014336           INC $MSGTYPE     ;:TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
3492 037046 105037 037072 12$:           CLRB $FFLG      ;:CLEAR FATAL FLAG
3493 037052 105037 037071           CLRB $LFLG      ;:CLEAR LOG FLAG
3494 037056 105037 037070           CLRB $MFLG      ;:CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
3495 037062 012601           MOV (SP)+,R1      ;:POP STACK INTO R1
3496 037064 012600           MOV (SP)+,R0      ;:POP STACK INTO R0
3497 037066 000207           RTS PC          ;:RETURN
3498 037070 000           $MFLG: .BYTE 0      ;:MESSG. FLAG
3499 037071 000           $LFLG: .BYTE 0      ;:LOG FLAG
3500 037072 000           $FFLG: .BYTE 0      ;:FATAL FLAG
3501           037074           EVEN
3502           000200           APTSIZE=200
3503           000001           APTEENV=001
3504           000100           APTSPPOOL=100

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 80
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE

D 8

SEQ 0094

3505 000040

APTC(SUP=040)

```

3506 .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
3507
3508 ;*****
3509 ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
3510 ;*OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
3511 ;*$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3512 ;*CALL:
3513 ;*    MOV    NUM,-(SP)      ;:NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3514 ;*    TYPOS   N            ;:CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3515 ;*    .BYTE   M            ;:N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3516 ;*    .BYTE
3517 ;*                                ;:M=1 OR 0
3518 ;*                                ;:1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
3519 ;*                                ;:0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
3520 ;**$TYPON---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
3521 ;*$TYPON OR $TYPOC
3522 ;*CALL:
3523 ;*    MOV    NUM,-(SP)      ;:NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3524 ;*    TYPON
3525 ;*                                ;:CALL FOR TYPEOUT
3526 ;**$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
3527 ;*CALL:
3528 ;*    MOV    NUM,-(SP)      ;:NUMBER TO BE TYPED
3529 ;*    TYPOC
3530 ;*                                ;:CALL FOR TYPEOUT

3531 037074 017646 000000 037367 $TYPON: MOV @(SP),-(SP)      ;:PICKUP THE MODE
3532 037100 116637 000001          MOVB 1(SP),$0FILL     ;:LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
3533 037106 112637 037371          MOVB (SP)+,$0MODE+1   ;:NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3534 037112 062716 000002          ADD #2,(SP)        ;:ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
3535 037116 000406          BR $TYPON
3536 037120 112737 000001 037367 $TYPOC: MOVB #1,$0FILL     ;:SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3537 037126 112737 000006 037371 MOVB #6,$0MODE+1   ;:SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
3538 037134 112737 000005 037366 $TYPON: MOVB #5,$0CNT      ;:SET THE ITERATION COUNT
3539 037142 010346          MOV R3,-(SP)       ;:SAVE R3
3540 037144 010446          MOV R4,-(SP)       ;:SAVE R4
3541 037146 010546          MOV R5,-(SP)       ;:SAVE R5
3542 037150 113737 037371 037372 MOVB $0MODE+1,DIGITS ;:GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3543 037156 005437 037372          NEG DIGITS
3544 037162 062737 000006 037372 ADD #6,DIGITS      ;:SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
3545 037170 113737 037372 037370 MOVB DIGITS,$0MODE   ;:SAVE IT FOR USE
3546 037176 113737 037367 037372 MOVB $0FILL,DIGITS ;:GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
3547 037204 016605 000012          MOV 12(SP),R5      ;:PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
3548 037210 005003          CLR R3
3549 037212 006105          1$: ROL R5       ;:CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
3550 037214 000404          BR 3$       ;:ROTATE MSB INTO 'C'
3551 037216 006105          2$: ROL R5       ;:GO DO MSB
3552 037220 006105          ROL R5
3553 037222 006105          ROL R5
3554 037224 010503          MOV R5,R3
3555 037226 006103          3$: ROL R3       ;:GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
3556 037230 105337 037370 DECB $0MODE     ;:TYPE THIS DIGIT?
3557 037234 100034          BPL 7$       ;:BR IF NO
3558 037236 042703 177770 BIC #177770,R3   ;:GET RID OF JUNK
3559 037242 001003          BNE 4$       ;:TEST FOR 0
3560 037244 005737 037372 TST DIGITS     ;:SUPPRESS THIS 0?
3561 037250 001404          BEQ 5$       ;:BR IF YES

```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 82
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

SEQ 0096

3562	037252	005237	037372	4\$: INC	DIGITS	;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S	
3563	037256	052703	000060	BIS	"0,R3	;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII	
3564	037262	052703	000040	BIS	" ,R3	;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY	
3565	037266	013704	037300	MOV	9\$, R4	;;POINT TO ERRBUF TABLE	
3566	037272	110324		MOVB	R3, (R4)+	;;PUT THE CHARACTER IN THE TABLE	
3567	037274	105014		CLRB	(R4)	;;MAKE IT A MINI-ASCII MSG	
3568	037276	104401		TYPE		;;GO TO \$TYPE	
3569	037300	047052		ERRBUF		;;HERE IS THE LOCATION OF MSG	
3570	037302	062737	000002	ADD	#2, 9\$;;MOVE TO NEXT TABLE LOC	
3571	037310	023727	037300	CMP	9\$, #END	;;AT THE END OF ALLOWED BUF AREA?	
3572	037316	002403		BLT	7\$;;BRANCH IF NO	
3573	037320	012737	047052	MOV	#ERRBUF, 9\$;;ELSE POINT TO BEGINNING AGAIN	
3574	037326	105337	037366	DEC8	\$OCNT	;;COUNT BY 1	
3575	037332	003331		BGT	2\$;;BR IF MORE TO DO	
3576	037334	002403		BLT	6\$;;BR IF DONE	
3577	037336	005237	037372	INC	DIGITS	;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK	
3578	037342	000725		BR	2\$;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT	
3579	037344	012605		MOV	(SP)+,R5	;;RESTORE R5	
3580	037346	012604		MOV	(SP)+,R4	;;RESTORE R4	
3581	037350	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	;;RESTORE R3	
3582	037352	016666	000002	MOV	2(SP),4(SP)	;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING	
3583	037360	012616		MOV	(SP)+,(SP)		
3584	037362	000002		RTJ		;;RETURN	
3585	037364	000		.BYTE	0	;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT	
3586	037365	000		.BYTE	0	;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE	
3587	037366	000		\$OCNT:	.BYTE	0	;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
3588	037367	000		\$OFILL:	.BYTE	0	;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
3589	037370	000000		\$OMODE:	.WORD	0	;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
3590	037372	000000		DIGITS:	.WORD	0	

```

3591      .SBTTL  CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
3592
3593      ;*****
3594      ;*THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
3595      ;*SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
3596      ;*NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
3597      ;*BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
3598      ;*REPLACED WITH SPACES.
3599      ;*CALL:
3600      ;*      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
3601      ;*      TYPDS      ;;GO TO THE ROUTINE
3602
3603      037374
3604      037374 010046
3605      037376 010146
3606      037400 010246
3607      037402 010346
3608      037404 010546
3609      037406 012746 020200
3610      037412 016605 000020
3611      037416 100004
3612      037420 005405
3613      037422 112766 000055 000001
3614      037430 005000
3615      037432 012703 037614
3616      037436 112723 00C040
3617      037442 005002
3618      037444 016001 037604
3619      037450 160105
3620      037452 002402
3621      037454 005202
3622      037456 000774
3623      037460 060105
3624      037462 005702
3625      037464 001002
3626      037466 105716
3627      037470 100407
3628      037472 106316
3629      037474 103003
3630      037476 116663 000001 177777
3631      037504 052702 000060
3632      037510 052702 000040
3633      037514 110223
3634      037516 005720
3635      037520 020027 000010
3636      037524 002746
3637      037526 003002
3638      037530 010502
3639      037532 000764
3640      037534 105726
3641      037536 100003
3642      037540 116663 177777 177776
3643      037546 105013
3644      037550 012605
3645      037552 012603
3646      037554 012602

      $TYPDS:
      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
      MOV      #20200,-(SP)   ;;SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
      MOV      20(SP),R5      ;;GET THE INPUT NUMBER
      BPL      1$              ;;BR IF INPUT IS POS.
      NEG      R5              ;;MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
      MOVB     #'-,1(SP)      ;;MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
      CLR      R0              ;;ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
      MOV      #$DBLK,R3      ;;SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
      MOVB     #' ,,(R3)+     ;;SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
      CLR      R2              ;;CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
      MOV      $DTBL(R0),R1    ;;GET THE CONSTANT
      SUB      R1,R5          ;;FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
      BLT      4$              ;;BR IF DONE
      INC      R2              ;;INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
      BR      3$               ;;ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
      ADD      R1,R5          ;;CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
      TST      R2              ;;FALL THROUGH IF 0
      BNE      5$              ;;STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
      TSTB     (SP)            ;;BR IF YES
      BMI      7$              ;;MSD?
      BCC      6$              ;;BR IF NO
      MOVB     1(SP),-1(R3)   ;;YES--SET THE SIGN
      BIS      #'0,R2          ;;MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
      BIS      #' ,R2          ;;MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
      MOVB     R2,(R3)+        ;;PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
      TST      (R0)+           ;;JUST INCREMENTING
      CMP      R0,#10          ;;CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
      BLT      2$              ;;GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
      BGT      8$              ;;GO TO EXIT
      MOV      R5,R2          ;;GET THE LSD
      BR      6$               ;;GO CHANGE TO ASCII
      TSTB     (SP)+           ;;WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
      BPL      9$              ;;BR IF NO
      MOVB     -1(SP),-2(R3)  ;;YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
      CLRB     (R3)             ;;SET THE TERMINATOR
      MOV      (SP)+,R5          ;;POP STACK INTO R5
      MOV      (SP)+,R3          ;;POP STACK INTO R3
      MOV      (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2
  
```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 84
CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

SEQ 0098

3647 037556 012601	MOV (SP)+,R1	;:POP STACK INTO R1
3648 037560 012600	MOV (SP)+,R0	;:POP STACK INTO R0
3649 037562 000240	NOP	
3650 037564 104401 037614	TYPE ,\$DBLK	;:NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
3651 037570 000240	NOP	
3652 037572 016666 000002 000004	MOV 2(SP),4(SP)	;:ADJUST THE STACK
3653 037600 012616	MOV (SP)+,(SP)	
3654 037602 000002	RTI	;:RETURN TO USER
3655 037604 023420	\$DTBL: 10000.	
3656 037606 001750	1000.	
3657 037610 000144	100.	
3658 037612 000012	10.	
3659 037614 000004	\$DBLK: .BLKW 4	

```

3660          .SBTTL TYPE SERVICE
3661 037624
3662 037624 132737 000040 014357 $TYPE:
3663 037632 001403
3664 037634 062716 000002
3665 037640 000002
3666 037642
3667 037642 005737 016774
3668 037646 001003
3669 037650 020037 017056
3670 037654 001363
3671 037656 010246
3672 037660 010346
3673 037662 010446
3674 037664 010546
3675 037666 105737 016737
3676 037672 001003
3677 037674 012704 000400
3678 037700 000414
3679 037702 017705 157114
3680 037706 072527 177770
3681 037712 010504
3682 037714 016002 017004
3683 037720 000302
3684 037722 050204
3685 037724 012760 000001 017004
3686 037732 106237 017016
3687 037736 103375
3688
3689 037740 013703 014720
3690 037744 005723
3691 037746 010413
3692 037750 010337 014720
3693
3694 037754
3695
3696 037754 013703 014720
3697 037760 005723
3698 037762 016613 000010
3699 037766 010337 014720
3700
3701 037772 013343
3702 037774 012737 000001 017016 5$:
3703 040002 005700
3704 040004 001407
3705 040006 012605
3706 040010 012604
3707 040012 012603
3708 040014 012602
3709 040016 062716 000002
3710 040022 000002
3711 040024
3712 040024 106237 017016
3713 040030 103375
3714 040032
3715

       .SBTTL TYPE SERVICE
       $TYPE:
           BITB #40, SENVM ;INHIBIT PRINT OUT?
           BEQ 6$,      ;BRANCH IF NO
           ADD #2,      (SP) ;SET RETURN
           RTI

           6$:          TST  ERRLOCK
           BNE 3$          ;IS A CPU IN THE ERROR ROUTINE?
           CMP  R0,      TPLCK
           BNE $TYPE
           MOV  R2,      -(SP)
           MOV  R3,      -(SP)
           MOV  R4,      -(SP)
           MOV  R5,      -(SP)
           TSTB MPF
           BNE 1$          ;BRANCH IF NO
           MOV  #400,   R4 ;STORE REGISTERS USED IN THIS PROGRAM
           BR 2$          ;DONT TYPE A CPUID

           1$:          MOV  @ACR,   R5 ;PUT SELF ID INTO R5
           ASH  #10,   R5
           MOV  R5,      R4 ;PUT ID INTO R4
           MOV  NOPRMP(R0),R2 ;COPY THE PROMPT FLAG
           SWAB R2          ;GET IT INTO THE LEFT HALF
           BIS  R2,R4 ;PUT IT IN R5
           MOV  #1,      NOPRMP(R0)
           ASRB TQL1 ;ENTER TYPQUE CRITICAL SECTION
           BCC 2$          ;ENTER TYPQUE CRITICAL SECTION

           ;***** ENQUE *****
           MOV  TYPQUE+2,R3 ;COPY REAR INDEX
           TST  (R3)+ ;INCREMENT BY 2
           MOV  R4,(R3) ;QUEUE THE ELEMENT
           MOV  R3,TYPQUE+2 ;UPDATE THE REAR INDEX
           ;***** ENQUE *****
           MOV  TYPQUE+2,R3 ;COPY REAR INDEX
           TST  (R3)+ ;INCREMENT BY 2
           MOV  10(SP),(R3) ;QUEUE THE ELEMENT
           MOV  R3,TYPQUE+2 ;UPDATE THE REAR INDEX
           ;***** ENQUE *****
           MOV  @R3,+,-(R3) ;GET PC OF MSG
           MOV  #1,TQL1 ;CLEAR CRITICAL SECTION
           TST  R0          ;IS THIS THE MASTER?
           BEQ 11$          ;BRANCH IF YES.
           MOV  (SP)+, R5 ;RESTORE THE REGISTERS
           MOV  (SP)+, R4
           MOV  (SP)+, R3
           MOV  (SP)+, R2
           ADD  #2,      (SP)
           RTI             ;RETURN

           10$:         ASRB TQL1 ;ENTER CRITICAL SECTOR
           BCC 11$          ;ENTER CRITICAL SECTOR

           HERE:        ;***** DEQUE *****

```

```

3716 040032 023737 014716 014720      CMP    TYPQUE,TYPQUE+2 ;:ARE THE INDICES EQUAL?
3717 040040 001456          BEQ    13$      ;:YES,THE QUEUE IS EMPTY
3718 040042 013703 014716      MOV    TYPQUE,R3      ;:COPY FRONT INDEX INTO R3
3719 040046 005723          TST    (R3)+     ;:INC. R3 BY TWO
3720 040050 011304          MOV    (R3),R4      ;:DEQUEUE AN ELEMENT
3721 040052 010337 014716      MOV    R3,TYPQUE   ;:UPDATE FRONT INDEX
3722
3723 040056 032704 000400      ***** BIT    #BIT8,R4      ;:WAS THE NOPRMP(R0) BIT SET?
3724 040062 001025          BNE    12$      ;:NO, GO TO 12$
3725 040064 062704 021060      ADD    #'0',R4      ;:MAKE CPID A CHARACTER
3726 040070 112702 000015      MOVB   #CR,R2      ;:TYPE # CARRAGE RETURN
3727 040074 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT   ;:TYPE CRLF
3728 040100 112702 000012      MOVB   #LF,R2      ;:TYPE IT
3729 040104 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT   ;:CPU ID
3730 040110 110402          MOVB   R4,R2      ;:TYPE IT
3731 040112 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT   ;:>
3732 040116 112702 021076      MOVB   #'>',R2     ;:TYPE IT
3733 040122 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT   ;:TYPE IT
3734 040126 112702 021040      MOVB   #' ',R2     ;:TYPE A SPACE
3735 040132 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT   ;:TYPE IT
3736 040136
3737
3738 040136 023737 014716 014720      ***** DEQUE *****      CMP    TYPQUE,TYPQUE+2 ;:ARE THE INDICES EQUAL?
3739 040144 001414          BEQ    13$      ;:YES,THE QUEUE IS EMPTY
3740 040146 013703 014716      MOV    TYPQUE,R3      ;:COPY FRONT INDEX INTO R3
3741 040152 005723          TST    (R3)+     ;:INC. R3 BY TWO
3742 040154 011304          MOV    (R3),R4      ;:DEQUEUE AN ELEMENT
3743 040156 010337 014716      MOV    R3,TYPQUE   ;:UPDATE FRONT INDEX
3744
3745 040162 112402          ***** *****      MOVB   (R4)+,R2      ;:GET A CHARECTER
3746 040164 005702          TST    R2
3747 040166 001721          BEQ    HERE     ;:WE'RE DONE ,R2 IS CLEAR
3748 040170 004737 040236      JSR    PC,TYPIT   ;:TYPE THE CHARECTER
3749 040174 000772          BR     14$      ;:LOOP
    
```

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 87
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TYPE SERVICE

SEQ 0101

3750 04076 012737 014722 014716 13\$: MOV #TYPQUE+4, TYPQUE
3751 040204 012737 014722 014720 MOV #TYPQUE+4, TYPQUE+2
3752 040212 012737 000001 017016 MOV #1, TQL1 ;RETURN
3753 040220 012605 MOV (SP)+, R5 ;RESTORE THE REGISTERS
3754 040222 012604 MOV (SP)+, R4
3755 040224 012603 MOV (SP)+, R3
3756 040226 012602 MOV (SP)+, R2
3757 040230 062716 000002 ADD #2, (SP)
3758 040234 000002 RTI
3759
3760 040236 105777 153752 TYPIT: TSTB @STPS ;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
3761 040242 100375 BPL TYPIT

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 88
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TYPE SERVICE

L 8
SEQ 0102

3762 040244 110277 153746
3763 040250 000207

MOV# R2,@\$TPB :TYPE THE CHARACTER
RTS PC ;RETURN

3764 .SBTTL TRAP DECODER
 3765
 3766 ;*****
 3767 ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
 3768 ;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
 3769 ;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
 3770 ;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
 3771
 3772 040252 010260 014552 \$TRAP: MOV R2, SAVRG(R0)
 3773 040256 011602 1\$: MOV (SP),R2 ;:GET TRAP ADDRESS
 3774 040260 005742 TST -(R2) ;:BACKUP BY 2
 3775 040262 111202 MOVB (R2),R2 ;:GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
 3776 040264 006302 ASL R2 ;:POSITION FOR INDEXING
 3777 040266 016202 040320 MOV STRPAD(R2),R2 ;:INDEX TO TABLE
 3778 040272 010260 014562 MOV R2, ROUTE(R0)
 3779 040276 016002 014552 MOV SAVRG(R0), R2
 3780 040302 000170 014562 JMP @ROUTE(R0)
 3781
 3782
 3783
 3784 ;:THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GEPRI" MACRO
 3785
 3786 040306 011646 \$TRAP2: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;:MOVE THE PC DOWN
 3787 040310 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;:MOVE THE PSW DOWN
 3788 040316 000002 RTI ;:RESTORE THE PSW
 3789
 3790 .SBTTL TRAP TABLE
 3791
 3792 ;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
 3793 ;*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
 3794
 3795 : ROUTINE
 3796 :-----
 3797 040320 040306 \$TRPAD: WORD \$TRAP2
 3798 040322 037624 \$TYPE ;:CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
 3799 040324 037120 \$TYPLOC ;:CALL=TYPLOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
 3800 040326 037074 \$TYPPOS ;:CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
 3801 040330 037134 \$TYPON ;:CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
 3802 040332 037374 \$TYPDS ;:CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
 3803
 3804
 3805
 3806 040334 000170 014672 ISTDIS: JMP @ISTTAB(R0) ;:IIST INTERRUPT DISPATCHER
 3807

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 90
 CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 TRAP TABLE

SEQ 0104

3808	040340	012737	177777	014602	PWRDIS:	MOV #1,FLAC	:FIRST INSTRUCTION FLAG
3809	040346	005037	014602		CLR FLAG		;NOW CLEAR IT
3810	040352	000177	154304		JMP @PWRTAB		
3811	040356	000170	014702		ERRDIS: JMP @ERRTAB(R0)		;CPU ERROR DISPATCHER
3812							
3813	040362				CPUER:		
3814	040362	015760	177766	014250		MOV @CPUERR,\$REG1(P0) 5	;CPU ERROR REG.
3815	040370	104005				ERROR HALT	
3816	040372	000000				RTI	:RETURN
3817	040374	000002				.SBttl DATA AREA	
3818							
3819	040376	005015	042503	041113	TM1:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>\CEKBG-B 11/70-74MP SYSTEM POWER FAIL DIAGNOSTIC\	
3820	040404	026507	020102	030440			
3821	040412	027461	030067	033455			
3822	040420	046464	020120	054523			
3823	040426	052123	046505	050040			
3824	040434	053517	051105	043040			
3825	040442	044501	020114	044504			
3826	040450	043501	047516	052123			
3827	040456	041511	000				
3828	040461	015	051412	044527	TM2:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>\SWITCH REGISTER = \	
3829	040466	041524	020110	042522			
3830	040474	044507	052123	051105			
3831	040502	036440	000040				
3832	040506	005015	052533	044516	TM4:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL BE USED]/	
3833	040514	052502	020123	054105			
3834	040522	051105	044503	042523			
3835	040530	020122	044527	046114			
3836	040536	041040	020105	051525			
3837	040544	042105	000135				
3838	040550	005015	052533	044516	TM5:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[UNIBUS EXERCISER WILL NOT BE USED]/	
3839	040556	052502	020123	054105			
3840	040564	051105	044503	042523			
3841	040572	020122	044527	046114			
3842	040600	047040	052117	041040			
3843	040606	020105	051525	042105			
3844	040614	000135					
3845	040616	005015	046533	046125	TM6:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[MULTIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]/	
3846	040624	044524	051120	041517			
3847	040632	051505	047523	020122			
3848	040640	047515	042504	044440			
3849	040646	020123	047111	042440			
3850	040654	043106	041505	056524			
3851	040662	000					
3852	040663	015	055412	047125	TM7:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF>/[UNIPROCESSOR MODE IS IN EFFECT]/	
3853	040670	050111	047522	042503			
3854	040676	051523	051117	046440			
3855	040704	042117	020105	051511			
3856	040712	044440	020116	043105			
3857	040720	042506	052103	000135			
3858	040726	055440	052117	042510	TM10:	.ASCIZ / [OTHER CPUS ARE RUNNING.]/	
3859	040734	020122	050103	051525			
3860	040742	040440	042522	051040			
3861	040750	047125	044516	043516			
3862	040756	056456	000				
3863	040761	015	003412	050103	TM11:	.ASCIZ <CR><LF><07>/CPU #/	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-8 PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 91
CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

B 9
SEQ 0105

3864 040766 020125 000043
3865 040772 051440 042520 044503 TM12: .ASCIZ / SPECIFIED BUT NOT ACTIVE/
3866 041000 044506 042105 041040
3867 041006 052125 047040 052117
3868 041014 040440 052103 053111
3869 041022 000105

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 92
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

SEQ 0106

3870 041024 005015 047111 042524 TM13: .ASCII <CR><LF>/INTERRUPT THE POWER AFTER THE TEST NUMBER APPEARS/
 3871 041032 051122 050125 020124
 3872 041040 044124 020105 047520
 3873 041046 042527 020122 043101
 3874 041054 042524 020122 044124
 3875 041062 020105 042524 052123
 3876 041070 047040 046525 042502
 3877 041076 020122 050101 042520
 3878 041104 051101 123 .ASCII / IN THE DISPLAY./<CR><LF>
 3879 041107 040 047111 052040
 3880 041114 042510 042040 051511
 3881 041122 046120 054501 006456
 3882 041130 012 .ASCII /IF YOU HAVE AN RD CONSOLE, INTERRUPT THE POWER/
 3883 041131 111 020106 047531
 3884 041136 020125 040510 042526
 3885 041144 040440 020116 042122
 3886 041152 041440 047117 047523
 3887 041160 042514 020054 047111
 3888 041166 042524 051122 050125
 3889 041174 020124 044124 020105
 3890 041202 047520 042527 122 .ASCII <CR><LF>/AT THE END OF THIS MESSAGE. THEREAFTER, INTERRUPT THE POWER 15(

3891 041207 015 040412 020124
 3892 041214 044124 020105 047105
 3893 041222 020104 043117 052040
 3894 041230 044510 020123 042515
 3895 041236 051523 043501 027105
 3896 041244 020040 044124 051105
 3897 041252 040505 052106 051105
 3898 041260 044454 052116 051105
 3899 041266 052522 052120 052040
 3900 041274 042510 050040 053517
 3901 041302 051105 030440 024065
 3902 041310 024470 046440 051117
 3903 041316 020105 044524 042515
 3904 041324 123 .ASCII <CR><LF>/TO REACH THE END OF SECTION 1./<CR><LF>
 3905 041325 015 052012 020117
 3906 041332 042522 041501 020110
 3907 041340 044124 020105 047105
 3908 041346 020104 043117 051440
 3909 041354 041505 044524 047117
 3910 041362 030440 006456 000012
 3911 041370 005015 042412 052116 TM14: .ASCII<CR><LF><LF>/ENTERING SECTION 1/<CR><LF>
 3912 041376 051105 047111 020107
 3913 041404 042523 052103 047511
 3914 041412 020116 006461 000012
 3915 041420 005015 042412 052116 TM15: .ASCII<CR><LF><LF>/ENTERING SECTION 2/<CR><LF>
 3916 041426 051105 047111 020107
 3917 041434 042523 052103 047511
 3918 041442 020116 006462 000012
 3919 041450 006412 044124 020105 TM76: .ASCII<12><15>/THE MASTER IS CPU #/
 3920 041456 040515 052123 051105
 3921 041464 044440 020123 050103
 3922 041472 020125 000043
 3923 041476 005012 052015 051505 TM77: .ASCII<12><12><15>/TEST /
 3924 041504 020124 000
 3925 041507 015 050012 053517 TM100: .ASCII <CR><LF>/POWER FAIL CPU # /

3926 041514 051105 043040 044501
3927 041522 020114 050103 020125
3928 041530 020043 000
3929 041533 015 005012 047516 TM101: .ASCII <CR><LF>/NO MASSBUS DEVICE AVAILABLE ON CPU # /
3930 041540 046440 051501 041123
3931 041546 051525 042040 053105
3932 041554 041511 020105 053101
3933 041562 044501 040514 046102
3934 041570 020105 047117 041440
3935 041576 052520 021440 000040
3936 041604 005015 051120 041517 TM102: .ASCII <CR><LF>/PROCEEDING TO NEXT CPU/
3937 041612 042505 044504 043516
3938 041620 052040 020117 042516
3939 041626 052130 041440 052520
3940 041634 000
3941 041635 015 050012 053517 TM103: .ASCII <CR><LF>/POWER FAILURE ON CPU AS EXPECTED/
3942 041642 051105 043040 044501
3943 041650 052514 042522 047440
3944 041656 020116 050103 020125
3945 041664 051501 042440 050130
3946 041672 041505 042524 000104
3947 041700 005015 042507 020124 TM104: .ASCII <CR><LF>/GET SET TO POWER FAIL ENTIRE SYSTEM.../
3948 041706 042523 020124 047524
3949 041714 050040 053517 051105
3950 041722 043040 044501 020114
3951 041730 047105 044524 042522
3952 041736 051440 051531 042524
3953 041744 027115 027056
3954 041750 005012 050015 052125 .ASCII<12><12><15>/PUT BATTERY BACKUP ON ALL MEM BOXES/
3955 041756 041040 052101 042524
3956 041764 054522 041040 041501
3957 041772 052513 020120 047117
3958 042000 040440 046114 046440
3959 042006 046505 041040 054117
3960 042014 051505
3961 042016 006412 040515 042513 .ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL MEMORY PORTS ONLINE/
3962 042024 040440 046114 046440
3963 042032 046505 051117 020131
3964 042040 047520 052122 020123
3965 042046 047117 044514 042516
3966 042054 006412 040515 042513 .ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES 'RUN OR HALT'/
3967 042062 040440 046114 041440
3968 042070 052520 050040 053517
3969 042076 051105 052455 020120
3970 042104 053523 052111 044103
3971 042112 051505 021040 052522
3972 042120 020116 051117 044040
3973 042126 046101 021124
3974 042132 005012 052015 042510 .ASCII<12><12><15>/THEN POWER FAIL THE ENTIRE SYSTEM/
3975 042140 020116 047520 042527
3976 042146 020122 040506 046111
3977 042154 052040 042510 042440
3978 042162 052116 051111 020105
3979 042170 054523 052123 046505
3980 042176 005012 051015 051505 .ASCII<12><12><15>/RESTORE POWER 5 SECONDS AFTER POWER FAIL/
3981 042204 047524 042522 050040

3982	042212	053517	051105	032440	
3983	042220	051440	041505	047117	
3984	042226	051504	040440	052106	
3985	042234	051105	050040	053517	
3986	042242	051105	043040	044501	
3987	042250	114			
3988	042251	012	042415	041501	.ASCII<12><15>/EACH CPU SHOULD REPORT A POWER FAIL/
3989	042256	020110	050103	020125	
3990	042264	044123	052517	042114	
3991	042272	051040	050105	051117	
3992	042300	020124	020101	047520	
3993	042306	042527	020122	040506	
3994	042314	046111	000		
3995	042317	015	005012	042507	TM106: .ASCII <CR><LF><LF>/GET SET TO POWER FAIL MEM BOX # /
3996	042324	020124	042523	020124	
3997	042332	047524	050040	053517	
3998	042340	051105	043040	044501	
3999	042346	020114	042515	020115	
4000	042354	047502	020130	020043	
4001	042362	000			
4002	042363	012	006412	052520	TM107: .ASCII<12><12><15> /PUT BATTERY BACKUP ON ALL MEMORY BOXES/
4003	042370	020124	040502	052124	
4004	042376	051105	020131	040502	
4005	042404	045503	050125	047440	
4006	042412	020116	046101	020114	
4007	042420	042515	047515	054522	
4008	042426	041040	054117	051505	
4009	042434	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL MEMORY PORTS ONLINE/
4010	042442	040440	046114	046440	
4011	042450	046505	051117	020131	
4012	042456	047520	052122	020123	
4013	042464	047117	044514	042516	
4014	042472	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES 'RUN OR HALT'/
4015	042500	040440	046114	041440	
4016	042506	052520	050040	053517	
4017	042514	051105	052455	020120	
4018	042522	053523	052111	044103	
4019	042530	051505	021040	052522	
4020	042536	020116	051117	044040	
4021	042544	046101	021124		
4022	042550	005012	052015	042510	.ASCII<12><12><15>/THEN POWER FAIL THE MEM BOX/
4023	042556	020116	047520	042527	
4024	042564	020122	040506	046111	
4025	042572	052040	042510	046440	
4026	042600	046505	041040	054117	
4027	042606	005012	051015	051505	.ASCII<12><12><15>/RESTORE POWER 5 SECONDS AFTER POWER FAIL/
4028	042614	047524	042522	050040	
4029	042622	053517	051105	032440	
4030	042630	051440	041505	047117	
4031	042636	051504	040440	052106	
4032	042644	051105	050040	053517	
4033	042652	051105	043040	044501	
4034	042660	114			
4035	042661	012	052015	042510	.ASCII<12><15>/THEN TYPE ANY CHARACTER AT THE MASTER CONSOLE/
4036	042666	020116	054524	042520	
4037	042674	040440	054516	041440	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBG.B.P11

05-JUN-79
09:14

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 95

F 9

DATA AREA

SEQ 0109

4038	042702	040510	040522	052103	
4039	042710	051105	040440	020124	
4040	042716	044124	020105	040515	
4041	042724	052123	051105	041440	
4042	042732	047117	047523	042514	
4043	042740	006412	040505	044103	.ASCII<12><15>/EACH CPU SHOULD REPORT A POWER FAILURE/
4044	042746	041440	052520	051440	
4045	042754	047510	046125	020104	
4046	042762	042522	047520	052122	
4047	042770	040440	050040	053517	
4048	042776	051105	043040	044501	
4049	043004	052514	042522	000	
4050	043011	012	006412	052520	TM108: .ASCII<12><12><15>/PUT BATTERY BACKUP ON ALL MEMORY BOXES/
4051	043016	020124	040502	052124	
4052	043024	051105	020131	040502	
4053	043032	045503	050125	047440	
4054	043040	020116	046101	020114	
4055	043046	042515	047515	054522	
4056	043054	041040	054117	051505	
4057	043062	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL MEMORY PORTS OFFLINE ON MEM BOX TO BE POWER-FAILED/
4058	043070	040440	046114	046440	
4059	043076	046505	051117	020131	
4060	043104	047520	052122	020123	
4061	043112	043117	046106	047111	
4062	043120	020105	047117	046440	
4063	043126	046505	041040	054117	
4064	043134	052040	020117	042502	
4065	043142	050040	053517	051105	
4066	043150	043055	044501	042514	
4067	043156	104			
4068	043157	012	046415	045501	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES 'RUN OR HALT'/
4069	043164	020105	046101	020114	
4070	043172	050103	020125	047520	
4071	043200	042527	026522	050125	
4072	043206	051440	044527	041524	
4073	043214	042510	020123	051042	
4074	043222	047125	047440	020122	
4075	043230	040510	052114	042	
4076	043235	012	006412	044124	.ASCII<12><12><15>/THEN POWER FAIL THE MEM BOX/
4077	043242	047105	050040	053517	
4078	043250	051105	043040	044501	
4079	043256	020114	044124	020105	
4080	043264	042515	020115	047502	
4081	043272	130			
4082	043273	012	006412	042522	.ASCII<12><12><15>/RESTORE POWER 5 SECONDS AFTER POWER FAIL/
4083	043300	052123	051117	020105	
4084	043306	047520	042527	020122	
4085	043314	020065	042523	047503	
4086	043322	042116	020123	043101	
4087	043330	042524	020122	047520	
4088	043336	042527	020122	040506	
4089	043344	046111			
4090	043346	006412	042522	052123	.ASCII<12><15>/RESTORE ALL MEMORY PORTS ONLINE/
4091	043354	051117	020105	046101	
4092	043362	020114	042515	047515	
4093	043370	054522	050040	051117	

4094	043376	051524	047440	046116	
4095	043404	047111	105		.ASCII<12><15>/THEN TYPE ANY CHARACTER AT THE MASTER CONSOLE/
4096	043407	012	052015	042510	
4097	043414	020116	054524	042520	
4098	043422	040440	054516	041440	
4099	043430	040510	040522	052103	
4100	043436	051105	040440	020124	
4101	043444	044124	020105	040515	
4102	043452	052123	051105	041440	
4103	043460	047117	047523	042514	
4104	043466	006412	047516	041440	.ASCII<12><15>/NO CPU SHOULD REPORT A POWER FAILURE/
4105	043474	052520	051440	047510	
4106	043502	046125	020104	042522	
4107	043510	047520	052122	040440	
4108	043516	050040	053517	051105	
4109	043524	043040	044501	052514	
4110	043532	042522	000		
4111	043535	012	005015	040527	\$PGM1: .ASCII <12><15><12>/WARNING: DRIVE # /
4112	043542	047122	047111	035107	
4113	043550	020040	051104	053111	
4114	043556	020105	020043	000	
4115	043563	012	047415	020116	\$PGM2: .ASCII<12><15> /ON CPU # /
4116	043570	050103	020125	020043	
4117	043576	000			
4118	043577	012	044415	020123	\$PGM3: .ASCII <12><15>/IS PROGRAMMABLE OVER BOTH A AND B PORTS/
4119	043604	051120	043517	040522	
4120	043612	046515	041101	042514	
4121	043620	047440	042526	020122	
4122	043626	047502	044124	040440	
4123	043634	040440	042116	041040	
4124	043642	050040	051117	051524	
4125	043650	006412	044124	020105	.ASCII<12><15>/THE DRIVE WILL BE USED LATER IN THIS DIAGNOSTIC/
4126	043656	051104	053111	020105	
4127	043664	044527	046114	041040	
4128	043672	020105	051525	042105	
4129	043700	046040	052101	051105	
4130	043706	044440	020116	044124	
4131	043714	051511	042040	040511	
4132	043722	047107	051517	044524	
4133	043730	000103			
4134	043732	006412	047516	046440	NODEV: .ASCII <12><15>/NO MASSBUS DEVICES ON CPU # /
4135	043740	051501	041123	051525	
4136	043746	042040	053105	041511	
4137	043754	051505	047440	020116	
4138	043762	050103	020125	020043	
4139	043770	000			
4140	043771	012	006412	047117	TM109: .ASCII <12><12><15>/ONLY ONE MEMORY BOX ONLINE- SKIPPING THIS TEST/
4141	043776	054514	047440	042516	
4142	044004	046440	046505	051117	
4143	044012	020131	047502	020130	
4144	044020	047117	044514	042516	
4145	044026	020055	045523	050111	
4146	044034	044520	043516	052040	
4147	044042	044510	020123	042524	
4148	044050	052123	000		
4149	044053	012	006412	044504	TM110: .ASCII<12><12><15>/DISABLE BATTERY BACKUP ON MEM BOX TO BE POWER-FAILED/

4150	044060	040523	046102	020105	
4151	044066	040502	052124	051105	
4152	044074	020131	040502	045503	
4153	044102	050125	047440	020116	
4154	044110	042515	020115	047502	
4155	044116	020130	047524	041040	
4156	044124	020105	047520	042527	
4157	044132	026522	040506	046111	
4158	044140	042105			
4159	044142	006412	052520	020124	.ASCII<12><15>/PUT ALL SLAVE CPU MEM PORTS ONLINE/
4160	044150	046101	020114	046123	
4161	044156	053101	020105	050103	
4162	044164	020125	042515	020115	
4163	044172	047520	052122	020123	
4164	044200	047117	044514	042516	
4165	044206	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE MASTER CPU MEM PORT OFFLINE ON BOX TO BE POWER-FAILED/
4166	044214	046440	051501	042524	
4167	044222	020122	050103	020125	
4168	044230	042515	020115	047520	
4169	044236	052122	047440	043106	
4170	044244	044514	042516	047440	
4171	044252	020116	047502	020130	
4172	044260	047524	041040	020105	
4173	044266	047520	042527	026522	
4174	044274	040506	046111	042105	
4175	044302	006412	040515	042513	.ASCII<12><15>/MAKE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES 'RUN OR BOOT'/'
4176	044310	040440	046114	041440	
4177	044316	052520	050040	053517	
4178	044324	051105	052455	020120	
4179	044332	053523	052111	044103	
4180	044340	051505	021040	052522	
4181	044346	020116	051117	041040	
4182	044354	047517	021124		
4183	044360	005012	052015	042510	.ASCII<12><12><15>/THEN POWER FAIL THE MEM BOX/
4184	044366	020116	047520	042527	
4185	044374	020122	040506	046111	
4186	044402	052040	042510	046440	
4187	044410	046505	041040	054117	
4188	044416	005012	051015	051505	.ASCII<12><12><15>/RESTORE POWER 5 SECONDS AFTER POWER FAIL/
4189	044424	047524	042522	050040	
4190	044432	053517	051105	032440	
4191	044440	051440	041505	047117	
4192	044446	051504	040440	052106	
4193	044454	051105	050040	053517	
4194	044462	051105	043040	044501	
4195	044470	114			
4196	044471	012	051015	051505	.ASCII<12><15>/RESTORE ALL MEM PORTS ONLINE/
4197	044476	047524	042522	040440	
4198	044504	046114	046440	046505	
4199	044512	050040	051117	051524	
4200	044520	047440	046116	047111	
4201	044526	105			
4202	044527	012	051015	051505	.ASCII<12><15>/RESTORE ALL CPU POWER-UP SWITCHES TO 'RUN OR HALT'/'
4203	044534	047524	042522	040440	
4204	044542	046114	041440	052520	
4205	044550	050040	053517	051105	

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 98
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

I 9
SEQ 0112

4206 044556 052455 020120 053523
4207 044564 052111 044103 051505
4208 044572 052040 020117 051042
4209 044600 047125 047440 020122
4210 044606 040510 052114 042
4211 044613 012 052015 042510 .ASCII<12><15>/THEN TYPE ANY CHARACTER AT THE MASTER CONSOLE/
4212 044620 020116 054524 042520
4213 044626 040440 054516 041440
4214 044634 040510 040522 052103
4215 044642 051105 040440 020124
4216 044650 044124 020105 040515
4217 044656 052123 051105 041440
4218 044664 047117 047523 042514
4219 044672 006412 040505 044103 .ASCII<12><15>/EACH SLAVE CPU SHOULD REPORT AN INTERRUPT/
4220 044700 051440 040514 042526
4221 044706 041440 052520 051440
4222 044714 047510 046125 020104
4223 044722 042522 047520 052122
4224 044730 040440 020116 047111
4225 044736 042524 051122 050125
4226 044744 000124
4227 044746 006412 050103 020125 TM111: .ASCII<12><15>/CPU INTERRUPTED AS EXPECTED/
4228 044754 047111 042524 051122
4229 044762 050125 042524 020104
4230 044770 051501 042440 050130
4231 044776 041505 042524 000104
4232 045004 006412 047520 042527 \$DOWN: .ASCII <12><15>/POWER DOWN TIME WAS UNDER 2 MILISECONDS /
4233 045012 020122 047504 047127
4234 045020 052040 046511 020105
4235 045026 040527 020123 047125
4236 045034 042504 020122 020062
4237 045042 044515 044514 042523
4238 045050 047503 042116 020123
4239 045056 000
4240 045057 015 052412 042516 EM1: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED POWER FAILURE ON CPU/
4241 045064 050130 041505 042524
4242 045072 020104 047520 042527
4243 045100 020122 040506 046111
4244 045106 051125 020105 047117
4245 045114 041440 052520 000
4246 045121 015 052412 042516 EM2: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED POWER UP SEQUENCE ON CPU/
4247 045126 050130 041505 042524
4248 045134 020104 047520 042527
4249 045142 020122 050125 051440
4250 045150 050505 042525 041516
4251 045156 020105 047117 041440
4252 045164 052520 000
4253 045167 015 044412 046114 EM3: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ILLEGAL POWER DOWN SEQUENCE ON CPU/
4254 045174 043505 046101 050040
4255 045202 053517 051105 042040
4256 045210 053517 020116 042523
4257 045216 052521 047105 042503
4258 045224 047440 020116 050103
4259 045232 000125
4260 045234 005015 046111 042514 EM4: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ILLEGAL POWER UP SEQUENCE/
4261 045242 040507 020114 047520

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 99
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

SEQ 0113

4262	045250	042527	020122	050125	
4263	045256	051440	050505	042525	
4264	045264	041516	000105		
4265	045270	005015	047125	054105	EM5: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 4/
4266	045276	042520	052103	042105	
4267	045304	052040	040522	020120	
4268	045312	047524	032040	000	
4269	045317	015	052412	042516	EM6: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 10/
4270	045324	050130	041505	042524	
4271	045332	020104	051124	050101	
4272	045340	052040	020117	030061	
4273	045346	000			
4274	045347	015	052412	042516	EM7: .ASCII <CR><LF>/UNEXPECTED TRAP TO 114/
4275	045354	050130	041505	042524	
4276	045362	020104	051124	050101	
4277	045370	052040	020117	030461	
4278	045376	000064			
4279	045400	005015	042101	051104	EM10: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ADDRESS ON STACK IS WRONG/
4280	045406	051505	020123	047117	
4281	045414	051440	040524	045503	
4282	045422	044440	020123	051127	
4283	045430	047117	000107		
4284	045434	005015	046117	020104	EM11: .ASCII <CR><LF>/OLD PS IS WRONG/
4285	045442	051520	044440	020123	
4286	045450	051127	047117	000107	
4287	045456	005015	042117	020104	EM12: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ODD ADDRESS TRAP FAILED/
4288	045464	042101	051104	051505	
4289	045472	020123	051124	050101	
4290	045500	043040	044501	042514	
4291	045506	000104			
4292	045510	005015	042515	047515	EM13: .ASCII <CR><LF>/MEMORY CORRUPTED ON POWER FAIL/
4293	045516	054522	041440	051117	
4294	045524	052522	052120	042105	
4295	045532	047440	020116	047520	
4296	045540	042527	020122	040506	
4297	045546	046111	000		
4298	045551	015	052012	046511	EM14: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TIMEOUT TRAP FAILED/
4299	045556	047505	052125	052040	
4300	045564	040522	020120	040506	
4301	045572	046111	042105	000	
4302	045577	015	050012	053517	EM15: .ASCII <CR><LF>/POWER FAIL RETURNED TOO SOON/
4303	045604	051105	043040	044501	
4304	045612	020114	042522	052524	
4305	045620	047122	042105	052040	
4306	045626	047517	051440	047517	
4307	045634	000116			
4308	045636	005015	047516	020124	EM16: .ASCII <CR><LF>/NOT ENOUGH OR TOO MANY INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED/
4309	045644	047105	052517	044107	
4310	045652	047440	020122	047524	
4311	045660	020117	040515	054516	
4312	045666	044440	051516	051124	
4313	045674	041525	044524	047117	
4314	045702	020123	054105	041505	
4315	045710	052125	042105	000	
4316	045715	015	047012	020117	EM17: .ASCII <CR><LF>/NO MEM. MANG. VIOLATION OR TRAP TO 4/
4317	045722	042515	027115	046440	

K 9
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 100
CEKBG8.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

SEQ 0114

4318 045730 047101 027107 053040
4319 045736 047511 040514 044524
4320 045744 047117 047440 020122
4321 045752 051124 050101 052040
4322 045760 020117 000064
4323 045764 005015 047516 044440 EM20: .ASCII <CR><LF>/NO IIST INTERRUPT/
4324 045772 051511 020124 047111
4325 046000 042524 051122 050125
4326 046006 000124
4327 046010 005015 047111 047503 EM21: .ASCII <CR><LF>/?INCORRECT BRK AND/OR DCF FLAGS?
4328 046016 051122 041505 020124
4329 046024 051102 020113 047101
4330 046032 027504 051117 042040
4331 046040 043103 043040 040514
4332 046046 051507 000
4333 046051 015 041412 052520 EM22: .ASCII <CR><LF>/CPU DID NOT TRAP TO VIRTUAL 24/
4334 046056 042040 042111 047040
4335 046064 052117 052040 040522
4336 046072 020120 047524 053040
4337 046100 051111 052524 046101
4338 046106 031040 000064
4339 046112 005015 044103 041505 EM23: .ASCII <CR><LF>/CHECKSUM ON MASSBUS TRANSFER IS WRONG/
4340 046120 051513 046525 047440
4341 046126 020116 040515 051523
4342 046134 052502 020123 051124
4343 046142 047101 043123 051105
4344 046150 044440 020123 051127
4345 046156 047117 000107
4346 046162 006412 047516 050040 EM24: .ASCII <12><15>/NO POWER FAIL ON CPU/
4347 046170 053517 051105 043040
4348 046176 044501 020114 047117
4349 046204 041440 052520 000
4350 046211 012 052415 042516 EM25: .ASCII <12><15>/UNEXPECTED CPU INTERRUPT/
4351 046216 050130 041505 042524
4352 046224 020104 050103 020125
4353 046232 047111 042524 051122
4354 046240 050125 000124
4355
4356 046244 005015 044511 052123 DH5: .ASCII <CR><LF>/IISTID PC CPUERR/
4357 046252 042111 020011 050040
4358 046260 020103 020040 020040
4359 046266 020040 050103 042525
4360 046274 051122 000
4361 046277 015 020012 044440 DH7: .ASCII <CR><LF>/ IISTID ERRORPC CPUERR MEMERR/
4362 046304 051511 044524 020104
4363 046312 020040 042440 051122
4364 046320 051117 041520 020040
4365 046326 050103 042525 051122
4366 046334 020040 046440 046505
4367 046342 051105 000122
4368 046346 005015 042524 052123 DH10: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO ERRORPC/
4369 046354 047516 020040 042440
4370 046362 051122 051117 041520
4371 046370 000
4372 046371 015 052012 051505 DH11: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO ERRORPC PS/
4373 046376 047124 020117 020040

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) L 9
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 101

SEQ 0115

4374 046404 051105 047522 050122
4375 046412 020103 020040 020040
4376 046420 051520 000
4377 046423 012 052015 051505 DH12: .ASCII<12><15>/TESTNO ERRORPC PAGE ADDRESS REGISTER OF BAD MEMORY/
4378 046430 047124 004517 051105
4379 046436 047522 050122 020103
4380 046444 020040 040520 042507
4381 046452 040440 042104 042522
4382 046460 051523 051040 043505
4383 046466 051511 042524 020122
4384 046474 043117 041040 042101
4385 046502 046440 046505 051117
4386 046510 000131
4387 046512 005015 042524 052123 DH14: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO ERRORPC CPUERR/
4388 046520 047516 020040 042440
4389 046526 051122 051117 041520
4390 046534 020040 050103 042525
4391 046542 051122 000
4392 046545 015 052012 051505 DH20: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO IISTID ACR PGTE PGCS/
4393 046552 047124 020117 020040
4394 046560 044440 051511 044524
4395 046566 020104 020040 020040
4396 046574 041501 020122 020040
4397 046602 020040 043520 042524
4398 046610 020040 020040 050040
4399 046616 041507 000123
4400 046622 005015 042524 052123 DH21: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO IISTID FOUND SHOULD BE/
4401 046630 047516 020040 020040
4402 046636 044511 052123 042111
4403 046644 020040 043040 052517
4404 046652 042116 020040 020040
4405 046660 044123 052517 042114
4406 046666 041040 000105
4407 046672 005015 042524 052123 DH22: .ASCII <CR><LF>/TESTNO IISTID ERRORPC/
4408 046700 047516 020040 044440
4409 046706 051511 044524 020104
4410 046714 020040 042440 051122
4411 046722 051117 041520 000
4412 046730 .EVEN
4413
4414 046730 014240 014064 014250 DT5: \$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,0
4415 046736 000000
4416 046740 014240 014064 014250 DT7: \$REG0,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,\$REG2,0
4417 046746 014260 000000
4418 046752 014002 014064 000000 DT10: \$TSTNM,\$ERRPC,0
4419 046760 014002 014064 014240 DT11: \$TSTNM,\$ERRPC,\$REG0,0
4420 046766 000000
4421 046770 014002 014064 014250 DT12: \$TSTNM,\$ERRPC,\$REG1,0
4422 046776 000000
4423 047000 014002 014240 014250 DT20: \$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,\$REG3,0
4424 047006 014260 014270 000000
4425 047014 014002 014240 014250 DT21: \$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$REG1,\$REG2,0
4426 047022 014260 000000
4427 047026 014002 014240 014064 DT22: \$TSTNM,\$REG0,\$ERRPC,0
4428 047034 000000
4429 047036 005015 020133 045517 OK: .ASCII <CR><LF>/[OK] /

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 102
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

M 9
SEQ 0116

4430 047044 056440 020040 000
4431 04705? .EVEN
4432 047052 001000 ERRBUF: .BLKW 1000 ;ERROR ASCII MSG STORAGE AREA
4433 051052 020000 DSKBUF: .BLKW 20000 ;MASSBUS BUFFER AREA
4434 111052 000000 END: 0

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 103
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 DATA AREA

N 9
SEQ 0117

4435

000001

.END

B 10

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 105
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0118

C 10 MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 106														SEQ 0119
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS														
AVECT1=	000000	722	761											
AVECT2=	000000	722	762											
BAD	025124	1911	1919#	1928										
BEGIN	021420	1221	1237#											
BFADR	017034	871#	2112	2117	2121	2127	2146	2151	2158	2163				
BIT0 =	000001	196#	500	1073	1132	1134	1147	1156	1230	2308	2466	2623	2869	
BIT00 =	000001	186#	196											
BIT01 =	000002	185#	195											
BIT02 =	000004	184#	194											
BIT03 =	000010	183#	193											
BIT04 =	000020	182#	192	2853										
BIT05 =	000040	181#	191											
BIT06 =	000100	180#	190											
BIT07 =	000200	179#	189											
BIT08 =	000400	178#	188											
BIT09 =	001000	177#	187	3318										
BIT1 =	000002	195#	501											
BIT10 =	002000	176#	538											
BIT11 =	004000	175#	537	1110	1152									
BIT12 =	010000	174#	536											
BIT13 =	020000	173#												
BIT14 =	040000	172#	511	1803	3302									
BIT15 =	100000	171#	512	1108	1192	1210	1214	1218	1236	1778	1868	1971	2040	2197
		2248	2355	2406	2512	2563	2816							
BIT2 =	000004	194#	502	1194	1930									
BIT3 =	000010	193#	503											
BIT4 =	000020	192#	544	1290	1334	1363	1398	1434	1440	1460	1468	1499	1506	1530
		1537	1548	1574	1598	1606	1628	1636	1658	1666	1688	1696	1722	1728
		2909												
BIT5 =	000040	191#	509	543	1799									
BIT6 =	000100	190#	508	542	2889									
BIT7 =	000200	189#	541	2861	2867	2880	2892							
BIT8 =	000400	188#	540	1810	3723									
BIT9 =	001000	187#	510	539	1166	1184	1806	1829	1836	2804	3374			
BMSK	017032	870#	1032*	1146	1163*									
BOOT	014526	795#	2242*	2266	2287	2400*	2424	2445	2557*	2581	2602	2747		
BOXNUM	014646	822#	2264	2422	2579	2692*	2708*	2720						
BPTVEC=	000014	203#												
BUFCLR	032322	2279	2437	2594	2729#	2732								
CACHVE=	000114	211#	1268*											
CKSUM	014650	823#	1324*	1325*	1326*	1345	2115*	2118*	2119*	2131	2149*	2152*	2153*	2167
CTRL=	177746	220#	1166*	1174*	1184*	2804*	2920	2980*	2995*	2996*	3060	3119*		
COUNT0	016754	849#	2936*	2945*	2947	3007	3076*	3085*	3087					
COUNT1	016756	850#	2950*	2951	3090*	3091								
COUNT2	016760	851#	2954*	2955	3094*	3095								
COUNT3	016762	852#	2958*	2959	3098*	3099								
CPUACT	016766	854#	1023	1107*	1157*	1230	1772	1846	1871	1874	1974	1977	2043	2046
		2069	2079	2189	2308	2347	2466	2504	2623	2684	3175	3267	3271*	
CPUER	040362	1066	1072	1078	1443	1473	1510	1541	1610	1640	1670	1700	1734	1800
		2201	2252	2359	2410	2516	2567	2719	2754	2776	3813#			
CPUERR=	177766	232#	2832	3814										
CPO =	000001	500#												
CP1 =	000002	501#												
CP2 =	000004	502#												
CP3 =	000010	503#												
CR =	000015	108#	3726	3819	3828	3832	3838	3845	3852	3863	3870	3879	3891	3905

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:1

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 108
09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

E 10

SEQ 0121

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-

PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 109
79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

F 10

SEQ 0122

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 110
 CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0123

MAPH22=	170312	429#
MAPH23=	170316	431#
MAPH24=	170320	433#
MAPH25=	170326	435#
MAPH26=	170332	437#
MAPH27=	170336	439#
MAPH3 =	170216	463#
MAPH30=	170342	441#
MAPH31=	170346	443#
MAPH32=	170352	445#
MAPH33=	170356	447#
MAPH34=	170362	449#
MAPH35=	170366	451#
MAPH36=	170372	453#
MAPH37=	170376	455#
MAPH4 =	170222	465#
MAPH5 =	170226	467#
MAPH6 =	170232	469#
MAPH7 =	170236	471#
MAPL0 =	170200	456#
MAPL00=	170200	392#
MAPL01=	170204	394#
MAPL02=	170210	396#
MAPL03=	170214	398#
MAPL04=	170220	400#
MAPL05=	170224	402#
MAPL06=	170230	404#
MAPL07=	170234	406#
MAPL1 =	170204	458#
MAPL10=	170240	408#
MAPL11=	170244	410#
MAPL12=	170250	412#
MAPL13=	170254	414#
MAPL14=	170260	416#
MAPL15=	170264	418#
MAPL16=	170270	420#
MAPL17=	170274	422#
MAPL2 =	170210	460#
MAPL20=	170300	424#
MAPL21=	170304	426#
MAPL22=	170310	428#
MAPL23=	170314	430#
MAPL24=	170320	432#
MAPL25=	170324	434#
MAPL26-	170330	436#
MAPL27=	170334	438#
MAPL3 =	170214	462#
MAPL30=	170340	440#
MAPL31=	170344	442#
MAPL32=	170350	444#
MAPL33=	170354	446#
MAPL34=	170360	448#
MAPL35=	170364	450#
MAPL36-	170370	452#
MAPL37=	170374	454#
MAPL4 -	170220	464#

H 10
 MAINDEL-11-C EKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 111
 C EKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0124

MAPL5	=	170224	466#										
MAPL6	=	170230	468#										
MAPL7	=	170234	470#										
MBDSW	014632	818#	1812*	1815*	1825*	1835*	1836*	2084	2107	2139	2863		
MBUSR	033274	2114	2123	2148	2160	2860#							
MEMERR	= 177744	219#	2833	2836*									
MEMSIZ	032076	2243	2401	2558	2690#								
MMERR	033270	2744	2854	2856#	2857	2870*	2871*	2872*	2873*	2874*	2875*	2876*	2877*
MMR0	177572	2879*	3025										
MMR1	= 177574	243#	247										
MMR2	- 177576	244#	248										
MMR3	= 172516	245#	249	2743*	2853*	2921	2979*	3024*	3061	3118*			
MMVEC	= 000250	213#	1714*	2744*	2854*	3025*							
MPI	016737	844#	1073*	1079*	1102	1220	1738	2993	3162	3197	3675		
MPSW	= 000100	508#	1062	1069									
MSTENT	021174	1182	1196#										
MSO	021312	1204	1220#										
MTC	= 000015	490#											
NCX	= 010000	536#	1910	2012	2103								
NODEV	043732	2088	4134#										
NOPRMP	017004	861#	1957*	2226*	2319*	2384*	2477*	2541*	2634*	2821*	3399*	3682	3685*
NORH70	024466	1822#	1852										
NORP	024634	1797	1851#										
NS	= 002000	538#											
NXTDRV	024450	1804	1809	1811	1817#								
OK	047036	2302	2460	2617	4429#								
PARERR	033074	1268	2828#										
PARFLG	033076	1269*	2829#	2837*									
PATCHK	014530	796#	2277*	2321*	2435*	2479*	2592*	2636*	2759				
PATTRN	032434	2278	2322	2436	2480	2593	2637	2747#					
PFDT	014622	816#											
PFFT	014612	814#	1711*	1910*	2012*	2103*	2200*	2251*	2358*	2409*	2515*	2566*	2676*
		3127											3046
PGCS	= 000001	482#	1151	1193	1929								
PGF	= 000005	486#											
PGTE	- 000000	481#	1145	1226	1938	2306	2464	2621					
PIRQ	= 177772	100#											
PIRQVE	= 000240	212#											
POWDWN	033530	1267	1471	1551	2906#	2988							
POWUP	034012	2942	2963#										
PRO	= 000000	133#											
PR1	= 000040	134#											
PR2	= 000100	135#											
PR3	= 000140	136#											
PR4	= 000200	137#											
PR5	= 000240	138#											
PR6	= 000300	139#											
PR7	- 000340	140#											
PS	= 177776	97#	98	1283*	1293*	1321*	1356*	1366*	1391*	1401*	1426*	1451*	1462*
		1502*	1520*	1532*	1566*	1590*	1601*	1603*	1620*	1631*	1633*	1650*	1661*
PSW	= 177776	1680*	1691*	1693*	1710*	2891*							
PUT	017054	98#	1195*	2192*	2350*	2507*	2919	2981*	3059	3120*			
		875#	1033*	1897*	1945	1999*	2068*						

J 10
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 113
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0126

K 10
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 114
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0127

L 10
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70.74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 115
CEKBGB,P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0128

M 10
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 116
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0129

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 117
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS N 10

SEQ 0130

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 118
 CEKBG.B.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

B 11
 SEQ 0131

\$ERTTL	014042	622#	3206	3215	3224	3233	3245	3353*
\$ESCAP	014322	711#	1197*	3331*	3377	3379		
\$ETABL	014356	732#						
\$ETEND	014462	592	785#					
\$FATAL	014340	725#	3489*					
\$FFLG	037072	3452*	3455*	3483	3492*	3500#		
\$FILLC	014222	687#						
\$FILLS	014221	686#						
\$GDADR	014104	643#						
\$GDDAT	014124	651#						
\$GET	035634	3252	3256#					
\$GET42	035624	3253#						
\$GTSWR=	***** U	3804						
\$HD =	000000	11						
\$HIBTS	000230	587#						
\$ICNT	014012	610#						
\$ILLUP	035050	3045	3137#					
\$INTAG	014155	667#						
\$ITEMB	014054	627#	3357*	3384	3400			
\$LF	014334	717#						
\$LFLG	037071	3493*	3499#					
\$LPADR	014022	614#	3321*	3329*	3334	3336		
\$LPERR	014032	618#	1198*	3321	3330*	3336	3376	
\$MADR1	014370	750#						
\$MADR2	014374	754#						
\$MADR3	014400	757#						
\$MADR4	014404	760#						
\$MAIL	014336	588	592	723#	3325			
\$MAMS1	014366	744#						
\$MAMS2	014372	752#						
\$MAMS3	014376	755#						
\$MAMS4	014402	758#						
\$MBADR	000232	588#						
\$MF LG	037070	3453*	3459	3494*	3498#			
\$MSGAD	014352	730#	3469*	3472				
\$MSGLG	014354	731#	3474*					
\$MSGTY	014336	724#	3467	3475*	3487	3491*		
\$MTYP1	014367	745#						
\$MTYP2	014373	753#						
\$MTYP3	014377	756#						
\$MTYP4	014403	759#						
\$NULL	014220	685#	1927	2022	2143	2157	2172	2686
\$NWTST=	000001	1262#	1316#	1351#	1386#	1421#	1446#	1486#
		1705#	1859#	1963#	2032#	2178#	2336#	2493#
								1515#
								2651#
\$OCNT	037366	3538*	3574*	3587#				
\$OMODE	037370	3533*	3537*	3542	3545*	3556*	3589#	
\$OVER	036150	3303	3322	3333#				
\$PASS	014344	727#	1181*	3177*	3178*	3190	3279	
\$PASTM	000236	590#						
\$PGM1	043535	1837	4111#					
\$PGM2	043563	1840	4115#					
\$PGM3	043577	1843	4118#					
\$POWER	034220	1782	3013#					
\$PSWR	014660	825#	1083*	1086	3263	3275*		
\$PW RDN	034412	1796	2818	3045#	3131			
\$PW RUP	034676	3077	3103#					

C 11

MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 119
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0132

D T
MAINDEC-11-CEKBG-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 120
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0133

MAINDEC-11-CEKBGB-B PDP-11/70,74 SYSTEM POWER FAIL MACY11 30A(1052) 06-JUN-79 09:12 PAGE 124
CEKBGB.P11 05-JUN-79 09:14 CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0136

.S40CA 1#
.1170 1# 88

. ABS. 111054 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

DSKZ:CEKBGB.BIN,DSKZ:CEKBGB.LST/CRF/SOL-CEKBGB.SML,CEKBGB.P11

RUN-TIME: 47 60 5 SECONDS

RUN-TIME RATIO: 325/114=2.8

CORE USED: 39K (77 PAGES)